

THE
THEO
SOPHI
SUTRA

**DISCOVERING THE ONE
WITHIN THE INFINITE**

**The journal of a spiritual
but not religious mystic**



© 2024-2025

infiniteofone.com

 [infiniteofone](https://www.instagram.com/infiniteofone)

Theosophy

noun; any form of philosophical or spiritual thought based upon a mystical insight into the divine nature.

Sutra

noun; spiritual saying or teaching, typically Hindu, Buddhist or Taoist.

Theosophisutra

noun; a collection of spiritual teachings derived from a mystical insight into the divine nature.

“I was the world in which I walked, and what I
saw or heard or felt came not but from myself.”

- from *Tea at the Palaz of Hoon*, by Wallace Stevens

NOTE TO READER: JOURNALS ARE NOTES TO SELF

May these passages permit you to set your self aside, and lead you to sit nearer to your Self. And please know that what follows constitutes a type of journal, such that every passage represents a reminder to my self as much as a message to any other self; messages I hope may be of service to other forms of the Self. For the soundless voice of the infinite Self echoes endlessly across the borders bounding Its finite selves, and nothing uttered here is meant to be anything less than an offering applicable to all, every word of it coming from what I've learned from 'others' as the experience of otherness passes into my merging 'no other' heart. And so there's no idea or admonishment herein that absolutely originated with me, or that doesn't apply to me, and that wasn't written as a reminder to my self of what that self hears its Self saying.

Please also be forewarned that many of the ideas presented in these 'separate' passages overlap (separation is an illusion), and that the development of this journal involves the repetition of interconnected concepts seeking their shared, central truth, even as the exact expression of any repeated concept is itself never repeated; for no truth may ever be perfectly expressed, even as all truth may be infinitely expressed. To think of this repetition as being akin to a circle, to the words and ideas revolving and going nowhere, is but the top-down, egotistic view of what this journal is truly doing. Seen from the leveling side, it's a staircase spiraling upwards.

Need is an illusion. The more you need, the more dependent you are, the more you're enslaved to trained delusion. The only freedom is needing nothing, including everything that society conditions you to believe you need in order to be complete. You're already complete. Break the chains. Escape the trained dependency. Without this you can never be free.

-

The truth is everywhere, in everything. It's all a matter of learning how to discern the function of the form. Then ask yourself: If form follows function, then what did function follow? That which required form to function as Self-individualizations, or 'selves;' the spacetime and matter allowing for finite forms of the infinite function of being.

-

Spirit is as slight as nothing, as vast as everything. Thus, be your slightest self, and thereby draw nearer to God.

-

If will it be, it will be.

-

Listening leads to understanding. Understanding leads to love. This is the bridge. There's no greater service that you may provide for another than not needing to speak.

-

For the body to best serve you, you must serve the body. Only in reciprocal accord can the mind and body unify to bring about best being, making for the best vehicle for Spirit.

-

Everyone has at least one demon with which they must wage war if they're to become what they secretly most wish to be: their fullest, freest, unfettered selves.

-

Success is having nothing to prove. Unhappiness is needing what isn't actually needed. Arriving at your destination is having no destination. The only failure is not learning from slips. Slipping is learning not to fall.

-

We all preside over a pack of dogs within us. We train and feed them, and they bite at us in the need to be recognized, and in defense of their own survival. But we may, at any time, choose how much to feed them, or whether or not to feed them at all. Overfed, they may become so ravenous that they dominate us. Starved, they may become emaciated and feeble, or even come to perish within us, their energies passed to other parts of our pack. So know your pack. Only feed those that hunt for you, not those that leash themselves to you, and feed upon you.

-

Accept the necessity of your experience of reality; of the self's viewpoint of the Self. Accept that no two satellites orbiting Earth will see and know the Earth in the same way, and that it may be that the Earth is exploring itself through their launch.

-

Hope is the last shred of sanity. Application is the potential of understanding. Practice is superior to possession. Becoming is more beautiful than dreaming. Desire is the fertilization of the future. Gratitude is the harbinger of growth. Freedom is the dropping of dependency. Wealth is tapping the slightest thing for the extraction of the greatest value. Essence is the immortal within the mortal. Peace is the product of simplicity.

Purpose is the presentiment of self-realization. Quiet is the quintessence of truth. Happiness is founded upon forgetfulness. Presence is the denial of sentience. Meditation is the slimming of the self. Fulfillment is the discovery that nothing else is needed. Wisdom is unearthing root principles. Maturation is learning to live with child-like wonder. Self-knowledge is the lifting of the veil of otherness. Discipline is the difference between knowing and doing.

-

Sex solely for the sake of physical gratification debases us. But when compelled by love, sex is a gateway to God, and represents a form of worship.

-

We are equaled by our opposites.

Light is best beheld by the darkness.

-

People love those whom love themselves. Love is like a moth drawn to the light. When your lantern is dim, its shades drawn, its naturally translucent walls mired by the stains of poor self-regard, your light shines not for others to see.

But when you open the shades, and cleanse all that which befouls and obscures yourself, love cannot help but be drawn to the eternal light shining through the cleanest, most lustrous form of yourself.

-

Truth is felt, not known. The mind swipes at it and desperately claims to hold it in its grasp. But it is only the heart, the portal to primordial being, that may harbor the truth, bringing it back into the source from which it sprang, knowing it as the truth due to its inseparability from its springing source. In the

same way the Lord of Light dwells within your heart, and within any mind thereby tuned into the Universal Life and the light of Self-service. The Lord of Darkness, in contrast, dwells within the ego and the mind that tunes out the heart, where the finite overshadows the infinite for the sake of self-service. And yet these lords are brothers, both being siblings of the same creation; the revealing light shone from the concealing darkness; the self and the Self; the Yin and Yang of the inner circle.

-

Assurance of anything fears not to be tested, for if it does, it is unassured. Therefore, inviting challenges to our ideology, to any of our beliefs, is the only way to forge our iron beliefs into convictions of sheer steel, and to communicate to ourself and others the certitude of our faith.

-

We ever move towards the light. But for that which IS the light, there's no movement to be made, and no ability to see Itself but from the dark. Hence the eternal exercise of Self-revelation birthing infinite forms of light-seeking small selves into the darkness, an exercise forever challenged, in the natural course of revelation, by the master of the small self, the light-stealer called Satan.

-

To business, value is extraction, producing benefit by reducing production cost, including what their employees are paid and what it costs to extract from the planet, without reinvesting in the planet, as well as increasing the price that the consumer pays. To people, value is usefulness relative to price, producing benefit by increasing quality of life. To planet, value is protection and cultivation, producing benefit in mutualistic, sustainable partnership with people. Thus it is that business

values the unsustainable devaluation of people and planet, and that the only moral consumer is the slim customer and planetary protector, buying selectively and partnering with the planet so that humanity and the planet may survive and thrive. This is service of people and planet, service of life, and thus service of God, the essence of life.

-

The insecure, and those without faith, compensate with ego-expansion, and require constant reinforcement, like ever-teetering towers bound to topple. Hearing nothing and no one, they're constantly speaking and grasping, seeking the reassurances, possessions and position that may keep their tower from toppling. The spiritually secure, those who know the Self underlying every self as the eternal ground set beneath every tower, hear everything and everyone, and are only driven to speak as a service for which the returns are those of the expanding heart. Their towers cannot be toppled by any form of threat, for they know what they stand upon.

-

Love cleanses objects of their objectivity, such that the spiritual truth reigns supreme. This is the grandest opportunity of existence: to know people and things as purely as possible, down to the marrow of their bones, to their essential core, transmuting objects into subjects through the purifying power of love.

-

A realist can never fully satisfy a romantic. For the more vehemently the realist attests to a knowledge of what is real and what is unreal, the more certain and desiring of the greater, unacknowledged, discarded reality the romantic becomes. The same may be said of the realist and the idealist. To dismiss the highest order of truth and human evolution as

the delusions of the naïve is to call attention to the potency and courage of the ideal, and the weakness and inherent cowardice of the attempt to define, and thereby limit, the real.

-

Practice not needing until you know need; until all that you think that you are is removed and strewn across the floor like pieces of flashy attire that you wore with pride to hide who you are, and to show everyone what you wanted them to believe that you are; until all artifice and pretense and affectation falls away, and only the essential remains, rebirthing you as your truest self, the sickening film of modernity shed and slipping towards the drain along with the afterbirth that, even in the reborn, shall always revisit you with the memories of living as the shadow of yourself, when you were always set behind and hiding from, never front and facing, the Self.

-

Less is more for three fundamental reasons:

- (1) The more that you have, the less that you appreciate what you have, your focus, love and attention thereby divided, the less that you make of what you possess and control
- (2) The more that you have, the less there is for others to have, such that the possession of one person which exceeds their ability to fully appreciate and make use of it deprives others without benefit to the possessor, thus amounting to wasted quality of life utility
- (3) The more that you have what you don't need, appreciate or make full use of, the more your possession burdens you by its unnecessary weight, thereby making you less

-

To give with no returns but those that come into the heart by
the gladdened Spirit is to be empowered by a strength that no
army can summon or subdue.

-

We want reality to confirm our egos, and it obliges us.

-

Consume not the false needs of the shadow self
For though you eat your fill of them, they fill you not

The shadow grows to immeasurable girth
And to the sight of the heart, conceal
For what it mandates matters the most
Never, in truth, was real

The shadow overlords your looking
So that you see only what can be bought
And so the sallow heart sinks and sickens
Hungering for everything that's left to rot

For when the shadow fades
Or, by love, is driven to hide
Less is more, it did abhor
The unfed truth of you denied

-

Dependency is a rash. Gratitude is a salve.

-

To deny the fertilization of the flower is to render it swollen and lustful with longing, such that, at the pinnacle of its distended desire, it regards the pollinator as the prince of divine right.

-

Drawing near to the peak of irony, we find that the 'land of freedom' is the land of those most enslaved by the aggrandized, accentuated needs that they need not have.

-

Can there be any greater wealth than to need nothing more than the warmth of the sun shining on one's face? And can there be a greater threat to the overlording parasites than the popularity of such an easily enriched population? For one cannot be enslaved but by believing that one needs what the slave-masters sell.

-

We're WITHIN Consciousness. With purity of intention it makes of Itself what you will it to be.

-

The curse of the ego is to possess no value without being perceived by others as possessing it.

-

The less need we have of need, the more of ourselves that rises to fill the space once occupied by the illusion, the more that we appreciate what we desire, because those desires are no longer weighed-down by the burden of needing them.

-

Nothing worth having is had without obstacles. And no such obstacle can be overcome by running from it in avoidance, or by trying to cheat and jump over it, or by being clever and finding a way around it. It is the nature of the obstacles set in the way of worthy wants that they must be faced, head on, and overcome by knowing them, by making them one with ourselves, by suffering what they force us to suffer not for the sake of themselves, but for the sake of the attainment only falling into the hands of the proven possessor.

-

As much as man is a mental being, distinguished amongst the animal kingdom for an intellect and self-awareness that are equally boon and burden, we're spiritual beings FIRST. And that bottomless being upon which we're set isn't limited by our mental qualities. Nor is that infinite which informs every form stagnant in relation to us forms, but is bound to our limited being such that what we are, what we're always in the process of becoming, is more than mind; is more than is measurable by instrumentation.

It courses through us like a divine river; it stretches over us like a metaphysical skin; like an invisible, forever shifting imprint upon our person; an unseen collaboration only subconsciously known; an essential partnership of feeling more purely, intuiting more easily, knowing more directly and growing within us towards a potential unknown by the mind that deludes itself that it's in command.

-

For the well-trained American, to do anything BUT 'maximize your earning potential' is spoken in similar connotations to naiveté at best, insanity at worst. But the truth is that to be thereby driven is to lack the understanding and freedom that

TRULY parallel naiveté and insanity; to be forever driven to produce and consume as much as possible, completely unaware and uncaring of the effects of this frenzied gluttony and reflexive gratification of the ego and animal on the planet, on oneself, and on all those whom one affects. Not needing what they've conditioned us to need is the only mental cure; the sanity and the salvation, both for ourselves and our beleaguered host.

-

Religion is the artificial narrowing of spirituality for the sake of feeding off of the people. Religion pretends to speak for the eternal and unconfined in order to control and confine the gullible and vulnerable to whom it adheres. That's the essence of religious design. The truth is closer to non-dualist Gnosticism. That is, all spiritual experiences are perfectly unique, and custom-made for each individualization of the one spiritual Self to whom every mortal self belongs, and which manifests every such finite self.

-

I am but a vessel attempting to be as open and expansive as possible. I am not the water, nor is any other water-bearer. I can pour it into a vessel, just as it was poured for me, but whether or not you retain it, or drink from it, is up to you. For all learning is of the will and ability of the learner, not the teacher, just as every body of water receives its own rain, even though it flowed through countless other bodies of water on the way, and will do so forever. In the same way the teacher doesn't teach, but may only make an offering of water; that which rained upon and flowed into or rose up from within him or her. I can't force it down your throat, because you'd choke and cough it up, defending yourself. Forcing water down anyone's throat will only make them resistant to drinking, and they won't take it in, but will merely pretend to in the face of

the powers that pour it down their closed throat. The only way one truly learns is not to feel threatened by it, and to willingly drink of it. If resistant, if their vessel is closed, it will only roll off of them and continue flowing into other, open bodies. Thus, any thirst you slake you must slake yourself. Drink enough, and you'll find that the water is everywhere, including within you. Eventually you'll find that you don't even need the water to be offered without, for the eternal spring is within you, and you may drink from it at will.

-

Time CAN'T be wasted. What is wasted is all of the inherent value of and insight into existence that may only be absorbed when one ISN'T consumed with unnecessary worries, such as the idea of wasting time. The truest wealth of existence is only absorbed when one is open to it, from endless teachers and inspirations without, and from the eternal spring within. Whilst worry is present in the mind, the mind closes itself off from this absorption, consumed by the survivalist concerns of the animal brain, and the growth and maintenance of the egotistic self.

-

All is ripened NOT by gratification, but by the sublimated desire that accompanies denial. Satisfaction soars NOT by satiation, but by scarcity, until the breaking point, where ecstasy finally subsumes sublimation, and the dam breaks, and the waters are received as if by one dying of thirst, even as those whom have ALWAYS drunk at the first sense of thirst regard that water as the sea regards the shore.

-

God groans with the weight borne by the gratuitous gratifications of its infinite finite forms. To jettison that weight is to be borne more by the ever weightless One.

-

It's amusing that so many whom believe themselves smarter than all the rest can conceive of no basis for reality but blind, meaningless chance, as if all of existence is just one big cosmic accident, being born by anything BUT for the sake itself; for the sake of the One knowing Itself through infinite perspectives.

-

Fear is fate.

Belief is becoming.

Need is unknowing.

Mind is manifesting.

-

There is nowhere for you to go except through yourself. For you are one with the One that is everything, your current self a leaf blown by a ceaseless wind, sprouting and falling from its own tree.

-

When your food and medicine become your poison, you've forsaken yourself. Dissolute is an apt adjective for this common-most state of man, for the true self is dissipating into a listless, non-vital form of itself.

-

The spiritual Self loves all forms as forms of Itself, that love felt as the invisible thread tying together not only every seeming individual, but every swatch of the existential fabric. Know also that the conquerors can only thrive whilst this fabric is covered up, as though it doesn't exist. To make the universal fabric appear as though divided into different

garments is the manner by which we're conquered. For as long as humankind has recorded its history has every form of power sought to conceal this divine fabric, for, once sufficiently uncovered, no power may unbind it, or cover it again. It shall wrap itself around all until each is warmed by the end of its otherness.

-

Meditate on the right idea under the right conditions, as with the aid of the Golden Teacher, and your consciousness shall unfurl like a flower, and you'll find your mind far more beautiful and bountiful than you'd ever before believed, like a lock turning around a key, yourself the threshold, the full realm of possibility finally revealed on the other side of the door. For me, the idea was NEED. Across the threshold I found it not to exist, except as a self-limiting imposition.

-

Religion actually has more in common with science than with spirituality. By their strict sets of practice and proffering, both are attempts to sell a specificity and certainty that don't actually exist, and that're reductive in nature, thus reducing the minds of those whom come to believe in them. True spirituality, in contrast, that which mirrors God, is about the inherent value of the quest to know God and the universal principles which are as God's appendages. Spirituality free from religion has no specificity or certainty to sell, for its adherent knows that the infinite variance of infinitude is entirely without such constraining specificity and certainty. Spirituality doesn't need to be right, for both right and wrong are delusions of the relative perception of the limited, sentient self whom fails to surmise that the Self of which he/she is inseparable may make wrongs of all of his/her perceived rights when it points at them from opposite angles of

perception. Only by seeing any truth from every possible angle may it near the truth.

Unlike pure, open, unconstrained spirituality, science, like religion, attempts to reduce, contain and confine reality to what may be measured and tested, just as religion reduces, contains and confines totality into what it can control and lay claim to. Both religion and science thereby enforce an illusion of understanding and control, erroneously drawing boundaries around the boundless. Any idea, force or phenomenon that doesn't fit can't be acknowledged as possessing any possibility of legitimacy, and so is discarded as 'unreal,' even as the history of science is defined by the seeming 'discovery' of what has ALWAYS been there, and even as the experience of spirituality is unique to every person, and perfectly customized by the particular contents and capacity of their consciousness, and its inseparability from the One consciousness, God, or Spirit. Both science and religion, in other words, are ideologies granting illegitimate certainties based upon exclusion, reduction and the pretense of control of that which submits to NONE of these constraints. For that which constitutes everything will never be able to fit into but a portion of Itself.

It's not that the conclusions pressed upon us by religion and science have no value to life, but that the cost of believing their absolutism is the closing off of the mind sharing those conclusions; a closing off to a wholeness which it can never find whilst suffering the absolutist delusion; a closing off to any facets of truth and reality which are 'unorthodox,' or as of yet 'unfounded' and/or 'unproven.' It thereby renders the adherent small in his or her self-assurance, for they're falsely certain of a whole which is but the smallest fraction of the unbounded Self of which they're inseparable. Moreover, much of what they're certain of is as much a part of their ignorance as what they're entirely unaware of, for much of what they

regard as 'unreal' is as real as anything which they desperately grasp onto as absolutely certain.

As Lachman said based upon his study of the 'scientific mystic' Swedenborg: "What is real for science is that which accommodates the criteria of scientific measurement." In the same way what is real for religion is that which accommodates the criteria of its particular theological paradigm. As the all-encompassing source without beginning or end, the seed of total possibility, Spirit (and therefore any true discussion of spirituality) requires no accommodation, and scoffs at having to make accommodations to the aforementioned in order to have a dialogue with its adherents. Spirituality must constrain itself to pretend to fit within traditional theological conceptions and the dominant realist and materialist paradigms of modernity. For both science and religion are closed, self-affirming systems logically dependent upon their own criteria, as all ideologies are, to some degree, **RELATIVE TO THEIR ILLEGITAMACY**. Thus, the goal of ideology, especially spiritual ideology, is to construct frameworks from universally-applicative principles as near to representing absolute (irrelative), perfectly inclusive truths as possible, so that the resultant definitions, discourse and outcomes are as comprehensive and mutualistic as possible.

-

What's lighter than air, and everywhere, and forever settles into massive condensations of Itself, as seemingly independent selves? God. Thus does what is heaviest depend upon what is lightest, and what is most readily apparent made of what cannot be measured.

-

The denser you are, the more restricted and confined you are, the more that you need, the more laws that you're subject to.

Thus is God as light as nonexistence, restricted by nothing, including spacetime and matter, entirely ubiquitous and incapable of confinement, free from need and subject not to laws which're only relative to Its infinite finite condensations.

-

All form is Self-limitation for the sake of self, the function of which is to live as fully as a self for the sake of the totality of selves constituting Self, such that service of life, the entire community of selves, IS service of God, the forever incarnating community.

-

Freedom runs relative to need. Soft slavery is spurred and sustained by the 'sale of a bill of goods;' by getting the enslaved to support their slavery through the purchase of non-existent needs.

-

I refuse to forsake my nature, my love or my knowing, which are really the same thing, for ANYONE'S pretense of propriety, INCLUDING the sense of propriety possessed by those whom I know and love. Whatever you may impose upon my person, and whatever boundaries you believe absolute and bring to bear against me, what is essential in me remains entirely free to know and love by my nature, passing through all impositions and bounding over all boundaries with such ease that, from my perspective, those impositions and boundaries don't really exist, but are the comforting illusions of their possessors.

-

God is running an existential experiment in order to know Itself; to see Itself from infinite possible vantage points, and

thereby come to know totality through the illusion of individuality.

-

Make of yourself so slight that there's nothing into which you cannot fit; no being you cannot embody. This is the holy communion.

-

Satan calls forth God, attracted by the nature of equal opposites. In the same way are demons met by angels, each knowing their purpose in the other, naturally serving the good through the evil. Any representative of God who isn't intimately familiar with evil cannot sufficiently serve the good, and so must serve the evil that ushers forth the true representatives of God whom, in their contrast with the false officials, reveal their representation. Most preachers utter the words of Satan as readily as the words of God, for they know not the difference. And yet this ignorance ultimately serves God as well, for the darkness loves the light, the demon draws the angel, and the war that they wage for us all is not a matter of choice, but a matter of the attraction and balance born of the One, and inherent to all of the One's infinite material manifestations of its energetic Self.

-

I nurture nature, for it nurtures my nature. I enliven life, for it enlivens me. I tend to plants, for they tend to me in turn. I give love to my brothers and sisters, for they return the love naturally. In all acts is there reciprocity. In every way in which I give, I receive. In every act in which we take without giving, we take from our innermost Self. There is no action that does not have its perfectly equal reaction of like kind.

-

The Trinity of Self states that every human being is comprised of three intertwined selves: body, mind and Spirit. The first of these, body, is the entirely unique conveyance. The third of these, Spirit, is the essential conscious energy composing all existence, including the spacetime and matter shared by all existence, including every form of life. The second of these, mind, is the bridge built between the other two, and is where the perfectly unique meets the perfectly ubiquitous, the individualized consciousness interacting with and receiving and sending information to/from both the unique body and universal Spirit.

-

Within the Trinity of Self there's the Lens Life-Form Model. It states that the Trinity of Self operates like a lens held under the sun, or any other super-condensed source of light and energy. Imagine holding a magnifying glass under the sun and directing the focused rays upon whatever the particular mind is intent on turning that energy into. The sun is the focal point of life and energy for the subject life-form; the relative localization of Spirit, or 'Ra.' It's the source of energy for every local lens, represented by the rays it casts. In the body it's most localized in the heart. The body is the lens itself. The higher quality its material and construction, the better maintained it is, the more capable it is of receiving and conducting the rays from the Sun. The mind is how the lens is hued and focused; how it's cleaned, polished and dialed in; and the better cleaned, polished and dialed in the lens is, the greater its conductive capacity. So it is that the capacity of the lens relates to the ability of every life-form to receive, conduct and focus the power of God towards the will of its Trinity. Imagine the difference in the focusing of the rays of the sun between "your lens is true, clean and well-hued" and "your lens is cracked, warped and occluded."

-

My father, who art in the sky, Ra be thy name.

-

Causality is truth and necessity. Things exist as they do because they could not exist otherwise, from the formation of the great cosmic game of dominos. Events occur as they do because they couldn't otherwise have been, from the falling of the first domino. We do as we do because we couldn't have chosen otherwise, from God, the One, pushing over the first domino: creating the existential basis for Infinite of One. We choose when, where and why to push the dominos of our relative existence, but couldn't have chosen otherwise, for everything that we are in every moment of choice decides. Thus the Latin phrase "Amor Fati," or "Love Thy Fate." For to rail against fate is to endure suffering unnecessarily, whereas to love and accept thy fate is to understand that you have a necessary role in the cosmic game, a role which is revealed through acceptance, and thereby avoid the suffering that comes from not embracing and vainly resisting necessity.

-

Meditation is the art of self-transcendence, or freedom from self, through the merging with the Self. We're always happiest in these states. Thus, make of your life a meditation. Infuse it into your work. Transform it into your art. Reproduce it through your practices. This is the same as nearing and worshipping God.

-

When the regulators are owned by industry, there's no true regulation. When the industry writes the law, there's no legal justice. When the workers don't own the industry, there's no economic justice. When the politicians are owned by the rich, there's no true democracy. All such circumstances are true in America, where it's not only legal, but standard procedure, for

the wealthy and their industries to defang the regulators, lobby to write and rewrite the law, deny equity to the workforce, and fund the campaigns, lobby and make post-political-career promises to politicians. “Freedom and justice for those who can afford it” is the ACTUAL creed of the U.S. Plutocratic Republic.

-

We evolved our higher mental capacities to be stewards of the Earth, not to dominate it; to become its mutualistic partner, not its parasitic plunderer. Only by returning to this natural divine dictate shall we reclaim our lost honor.

-

All fear comes from a lack of faith. Every lack of faith comes from a lack of understanding. When you're of the essence, understanding and feeling are the same, and fear is impossible.

-

The Tao is the completion of opposites; the whole made of the struggle between Yin and Yang. It's the recognition that the Devil serves God in revealing good through evil; the recognition of the paradox of all truth; that all that is, is because it isn't; that infinity requires the finite in order for infinity to have value; that everything comes from the nothing; that strength comes from weakness; that fire leads to ice. It's the recognition of the falsity of all absolute thought, the balance of all energy, the weakness in rigidity overcome by the strength of the fluid; that water is parted and pushed by that seeming stronger, but is ultimately overcome by it, for the fixed is the finite.

-

Surrender the self to the Self, so that the shadow of self may fade into the whole. This is called 'living in faith,' without which, under the egotistic delusion of individuality, you'll ever be led astray, into suffering, until, by mind, by meditation, by the Golden Teacher, by death, faith is finally found.

-

Predation in nature balances and serves the whole, feeding equilibrium. Predation in society imbalances and weakens the whole, feeding the leeches. Thus are those who enter nature made stronger, their imbalances gradually ameliorated, and are those who enter society made sicker, their imbalances exacerbated. This is because the force of nature is God, the heart of symbiosis, while the force of modern society is greed, the heart of parasitism. To be successful in nature is to strengthen heart and mind, in service of life. To be successful in society is to strengthen ego and appetite, in service of greed. So it is that you can't dwell in nature without worshipping God, and you can't dwell in society without worshipping the Devil.

-

Sex without love in your heart is a perversion; it corrupts body and mind in the descent towards the den of the Devil, the concealer of the Holy Light. Sex with love in your heart is a sanctification; it vitalizes the body and mind in the ascent towards God's divine firmament, the parting clouds revealing Holy Light.

-

All pain is lesson coming into the body. All craving is weakness leaving the body. All need is illusory burden chained around body and mind. All desire is possibility catalyzing body and mind. All creation is divinity finding form through heart. All goodness is following of heart, and strengthening body

through what's natural to it. All evil is following of ego, and weakening body through what's unnatural to it.

-

The more that you relinquish your false sense of need, the more needlessness you shall find. This is called 'finding freedom through the illusion.'

-

Only by facing trouble without fear or unnecessary pain can you know that you've been well-educated, and well-trained. If fear yet assails you, if you create undue pain by your mind and clutching and egotistic comparisons, your training is incomplete. Indeed, for almost everyone, training is a lifelong pursuit. And even if training is completed, practice never ceases. This is why Taoists call it "The Way.'

-

Only in the center of the storm may you avoid being assailed by the savagery of its alterative forces. Only as the pupil, as the eye of the storm, may you see through change, and be free from its tumult.

-

Consume toxic, unnatural food, become a toxic, unnatural person. Take toxic substances pretending to be medicine, become a more toxic person pretending to be cured, and well. Live in unnatural environments anxiously pursuing covetousness, trained in the thought of needing beyond need, become unnatural, covetous, and deluded into forever thinking that you need to fill a hole that was dug by the false sense of need, and was designed to be unfillable. Vote for those who say they represent the people, but whom sold-out just to stand at their stump, and support the sell-outs, and sell yourself out in turn. So it is in America. Thus do I wander into

the woods to remember who I truly am, to become the American Native lost to the European conquerors ever recasting our chains.

-

When we listen, we become more; more in awareness, more in mind, more in heart, and less in ego. When we listen to others, we do all this whilst relieving them of some of their burden, and coming to understand them, and finding that understanding is the root of love. Thus, listening is the secret, divine art, for through it we forget ourselves, and slight our egos, and become more in awareness, heart and mind, and relieve and arrive at love for others. There is no other practice on Earth offering us more.

-

You are a different person every moment. You are the same being every moment. You are simultaneously forever becoming, and eternally unchanging. That of you which dies is that of you which is borrowed. That of you which cannot die is that of you which has always been. Everything in you that suffers is of the transitory nature of impending death. Everything in you that rejoices is of the permanent nature of everlasting life. Know these truths, and you know the Infinite of the One.

-

The real magician creates no magic. Rather, he or she unveils and harnesses what was always there. The business of the sage, medicine man, alchemist and magician are of the same nature. They're not sole proprietorships, but partnerships between form and formlessness.

-

The salvation these teachings offer is to be saved from the illusion of needing to be saved. Religion offers salvation of an individual soul that doesn't exist, for there's but one soul, Spirit, and you are among Its manifestations. The essence of you is the essence of all, and invulnerable. It's never under threat, and so never needs salvation. And so to believe religion is to be enslaved in mind. Capitalism offers salvation through the purchase of freedom with money, and yet to buy such a freedom is to be forever enslaved to the purchasing of that which was yours at birth, but taken from you by your trained belief in the soft slaveholders of the world, who are not, of course, known as such. So it is that the powerful enslave you by selling you the illusion of salvation. They sell you enslavement as freedom. You can only truly be saved by knowing your true spiritual nature; knowing the infinite and formless within your finite form. There's nothing to be saved from except from those leeches whom attempt to sell you what you already have.

-

To study spirituality, philosophy, horticulture, alchemy, natural medicine and nutrition is to study God, and how God manifests in spacetime, and how each of God's finite forms may attain their greatest embodiments. In so doing you also study the Devil: how each of these disciplines, and the forms which they serve, may be abused and corrupted, and how to craft and hold the holy shield up to the abuse and corruption.

-

You take what you give. You give what you take. There's no escaping this reciprocity upon the essence of you, no matter what your accounts say. Your success lies in your accounts only if you're a failure. If your success lies in the richness of your life, how good you feel, how well you serve others, it's real. If it lies in the money and possessions and power that

you take from others which rob your essence and degrade life, it's illusory, and, ultimately, a failure.

-

Make your art for yourself, because you desire to express your truth. That's the only way that it can be real, and retain its therapeutic value of cathartic release. Only by making it for yourself can it ever be authentic, and be most suitable for others. As soon as it's made for any other reason, such as to fit a target market, or to reflect what's popular or 'trendy,' it becomes disingenuous, losing its natural authenticity and appeal.

-

Both Buddhism and Hinduism teach of a forever reincarnating 'soul,' or individual essence, that's 'trapped' in an endless cycle of rebirths as a succession of mortal creatures. They call this cycle Samsara. This is erroneous for at least two critical reasons: (1) There is no individualized essence, or soul, at the base of being, but the One, the singular, infinite source, the Self, of which every manifestation is a finite form, or self. (2) We aren't trapped. We aren't playing some egotistic game and trying to level up and become enlightened and escape mortal being. Common to religious error, and the designs of mind control, this is an egotistic rendering of the egoless, and, thus, false. It's a corruption of spirituality, much as the afterlife and the fear-mongering of avoiding Hell and being ushered into Heaven is a corruption of Christianity. The truth is that mortality and existence are gifts, and that your soul is THE soul is Spirit, or God, the essence of all. And this isn't something we need to escape, but, rather, to be grateful for.

-

The greatest teachers illumine not the outer world, like holding a torch to the world of ignorant darkness. These teachers are

valuable, but not the MOST valuable. Rather, the greatest teachers remove the occlusions blocking the torch you've always held within, such that the darkness is dispelled not by them directly, but indirectly, through your use and awareness of your own torch.

-

The more joy you take in the simplest of pleasures, the closer to the center you are.

-

Instinct is knowing without knowing how you know. And that's a deep, deep well. Far deeper than any education.

-

Religion is really just the attempt to brand something that can never be branded. It's the narrowing of the propriety of the thoughts of and practices surrounding that which includes every heartfelt thought and action, and which can only be narrowed by artificial molding, cutting away all the divinity which doesn't fit, like the cookie dough outside the pressed mold.

-

There are infinite ways to realize oneness, even as The Way, Tao, is the guide of every unique path. For God has a unique relationship with each of Its manifestations, and so must the path to which they're guided be unique. So it is that everyone follows their own path of realization treaded just for them, by The Way relative to them, customized for them. This customized infinity of spiritual realization is known as 'Gnosticism.'

-

To hell with propriety. Do what your heart-led mind tells you to do, not what you're conditioned to do. Those investing in conditioning others tend not to do it for the advantage of those others.

-

Everyone should micro-dose. Psilocybe cubensis keeps you open, lighter, and better aligned with your essence, thereby acting as a shield against the stress, anxiety and depression that result from being too heavily bound to your body and ego. If you're a creator you should probably up the amperage. If you're a seeker then you DEFINITELY should.

-

The closer that money is to the center of your conscious awareness, the poorer that you are.

-

Your heart knows how things should be. But your mind is conditioned to believe in 'can't.' And so the gulf between 'should' and 'is' is measured only by your belief in yourself, and in what reality can contain.

-

Most people don't realize that when they think with their hearts they're connecting their minds to Universal Mind, like a computer retrieving memory from the Alpha Supercomputer. There are cognitive neurons in the heart, the gateway of Spirit, or Self, into material self. And the whole body is involved in feeling, and feeling is inseparable from thought. Those who divide them are wrong. And the intestines make most neurotransmitters, with the nerves wiring it all together. Thus, what you take into the body literally embodies thought. There can be no 'body-mind connection,' because there's no need to connect the overlapping. So it is that what I absorb from

nature, from food, from drink, from medicine, from the Universal Mind, are indistinct from my consciousness. This is the holism of the embodiment of being.

-

There's nothing random or accidental about nature. Nature is a divine construct made of the One for the sake of an infinite variety of the experience of Its existence as us, all of life. It's using the mortal and finite for the form of the invulnerable pure conscious energy of infinity, so that It may take endless adaptive Self-form, every existence of which is invaluable because it ends, even as the essence of Itself never ends.

-

The spiritual brotherhood already exists. It just isn't recognized by most, especially by those most heavily invested in the status quo. Because to recognize it would mean to rebel against everything that is threatened by it, which includes every prevailing social apparatus of modern society constituting that status quo.

-

No tree may grow great, into its fullest self and most natural potential, without having roots wide and deep enough to anchor it to the rich earth which supports and sustains its growth. The same is true of every form of life. Thus is nutrition the root of education.

-

You will be everything that you believe that you are. There's nothing else for you to be. It's ALL a self-fulfilling prophecy, you see, from God to each of Its forms.

-

I'm not sure that the realist and materialist can be truly happy. How can your heart be full and content when your ego is enforcing upon you the delusion of a reality with no divine source, entirely random and mechanical, in which the accumulation and use of physical stuff is the height of human experience? How can the illusion of randomness and meaninglessness replace the truth of living within God, as a manifestation of God, within the human heart and mind? How can a false sense of absolute individualism and separation take the place of the seamlessness at the foundation of existence? Such a person will always be poor and at least partially voided of heart, purpose, meaning and love, no matter the wealth, possession and power which they shall inevitably, futilely attempt to pack into that void. Lift the veil, else be blind to your happiness.

-

Master thyself, else be mastered by self.

This is the height of the principle of positive freedom.

-

Every form of evil is some form of going away from, neglecting and diminishing nature whilst moving towards the gratifications of the ego and degrading body without love in one's heart, poor of Spirit. Every form of good is some form of going towards, cultivating and protecting nature in fulfillment of the heart and mind and strengthening body with love in one's heart, rich with Spirit.

-

There's much credence given by those sectors of society seeking Spirit to the concept of non-attachment and non-desire as primary means of attaining the goal, as though the spiritual realm is separate from and superior to the material

and temporal realm. This belief creates a type of commonplace arrogance and delusion put in the place of spiritual truth. For the world is OF a spiritual nature. And the realms of passion, pleasure and love need not be distractions from or corruptions of the pursuit of Spirit. These realms are not beneath and separate from Spirit, but facets of Spirit. Thus, they need not be disavowed and considered beneath us. We need not fear our attachment to them, only our dependency upon them. Think of the world as replete with endless gifts and gateways by which the divine may be better known and reached. Everything can be abused and leaned on too heavily, but when used rightly, without undue reliance, according to its most natural purpose, according to The Way, our attachment to the world is the same as our awareness, appreciation, love and understanding of it, and to the study of seeking the spiritual utility of everyone and everything: its facility for connecting lives and uncovering the shared essence we call 'love.' Is not love a type of spiritual attachment? Is it not better to be thusly attached to MORE, not less? In the same way we need not be 'disinterested,' as sages have said, but UNIVERSALLY interested; interested to know the just, natural capacity and divine application of all people and things. Our interest needn't be absent, self-centered and closed, as though spirituality is running from and fearing interest and attachment, but immersive, universal and open.

-

You'll arrive at your destination
when you stop trying to reach it.

-

When do you know it's wrong? When it has nothing to do with love. Love guides all right action. Beware the ego and body operating without it, for they're being misled by Satan.

-

It's not about you or me. That's ego and idolatry, common errors in religion: to focus on, and even worship, the personification of God, forgetting that there's a prophet in every heart, and that no manifestation of God is any more divine than any other. To believe otherwise is to be grossly disempowered. For the mutualistically empowering spiritual truth is the opposite of idolatry: divinity is perfectly ubiquitous, it's all a matter of the awareness of and ability to tap into this essential-most force.

-

Mushrooms are taking your conveyance in for a realignment.

-

Step one: murder your ego.
Step two: there is no need.
Step three: belief is reality.
Step four: you become what you believe you are.
Step five: believe in what you most innately are.
Step six: what you most innately are serves God free of ideas of itself and its needs.

-

You have to allow for the possibility of something before it can be so. You literally have to open up the space in your consciousness for it to fit, else there's no room within you for it to become itself. As soon as you make space within you for it to be, The Way will fill that void as by a natural gravitation force, making it seem as though it's been there all along. **BECAUSE IT HAS.** The seed of your becoming has **ALWAYS** been there, buried beneath perception. It silently grows from within to fill the space, it doesn't come from somewhere outside of you.

-
Worrying is like paddling backward against the current.
Instead, point the bow of the boat at your target and let the
natural current carry you there.

-
Where the grass grows greenest there is no other side.

-
Be where you are.

This is the beginning of the spiritual quest: the elimination of
all that isn't in order to sense everything that is; everything
that is otherwise occluded by everything that merely seems to
be; everything perceived and invented by the ego which ever
inhibits true sight. Only by seeing what truly and simply and
most profoundly is may we approach God.

-
It takes a complex person to seek, find and sit in simplicity; in
the simple truth underlying all unnecessary confusion and
complication. Sophistication isn't addition, but subtraction.
The simplest form is the cleanest and truest form. Truth of self
is slightness of self is unveiling Self.

-
Holiness is Self-service. Not self-service, mind you, but the
Self-service which includes and in no way conflicts with self-
service. It's the reciprocating service of the One to its infinite
and back; the holy charity that we call 'love.'

-
What you take into your body becomes your body. What your
body becomes, your mind becomes. What your mind becomes,

your life becomes. So it is that everything starts and stops, goes out of and returns to the mind, through the body.

-

Capitalism is simply the evolution of slavery. Instead of physical violence and oppression, financial and ideological violence and oppression are the weapons used to enslave the disadvantaged to the parasitic will of the advantaged. You cannot exist in such a society without absorbing the resultant sickness. It's a sickness of false need and dependency. It's based upon the belief that happiness is made by more; by being more than you are, and having more than you have. When you believe this, and fail to realize it has no end, you've become a slave praying to the false idols of greed and ego, i.e. Satan. You're led away from the truth that the more of you there is, and the more you think you need, the heavier you are. The more of the false self there is, the less of the true Self there is. God is slighter than a shadow, yet is in and of the essence of everything. This is perfect peace and invulnerability. Whereas to be large, and ever feel the need to be larger, is to be enslaved to all that drives largesse, and to be heavy with endless need, dependency and vulnerability. Only when you need nothing are you free, and approach God. Only the slightest and most slippery self may avoid having everything that sickens stick to it, burdening it with weight.

-

Capitalism turns its patrons into whores. All you're doing all the time is trying to get people to pull the trigger, and trying to keep from pulling your own. That's the entire egotistic game. Like one big version of Duck Hunt, fools shooting at artificial fowl like it's the real thing, and can feed and sustain them. Only when you turn the game off and unplug it from your outlet does the greater game begin.

-

Existence is a competition between ideas. Ideas are the realest things; the things greater than things; the ideal forms of the consciousness; the components with which we collectively construct reality.

-

Remember that the word ‘cult,’ much like terrorist, pagan, heathen, heretic and such, are words designed by those in power to deceive those who give them power into making negative associations between things which threaten the perpetuation and growth of that power; a power used to parasitically feed off of them. A ‘cult leader’ isn’t inherently evil, only counter-cultural. And upon this same plane of mental conditioning we find that the only difference between a ‘commune’ and a ‘community’ is SHARING, and that the negative connotations of the ‘commune’ are based upon training people to believe that everything that threatens capitalistic greed is ‘socialism,’ and must therefore be unfree, and evil. The truth is that coming together to pool our purchasing power and collectively invest is the only path to economic freedom FROM the capitalistic parasites precluding that same freedom.

-

Wealth is love is connection. Poverty is loveless disconnection. Connection is the way of unite and empower. Disconnection is the way of divide and conquer.

-

There’s no way for you to fully understand me. Not because you’re not intelligent enough, but because you lack the requisite experience: MINE. The same is true of everyone. You cannot fully know the person, but you CAN know their hearts, that which, in their deepest, innermost Self, at their very

essence, is the same as you. Thus is knowing the essence of anyone the same as knowing your essential Self, and the same as knowing the one Self common to us all, God, or Spirit. We call this essential knowing 'love;' the spiritual awareness of overlapping Self at the everlasting base of being.

-

Beauty is the perfect treasure, spread equally over the face of the universe like the skin of God, yet simultaneously unique in each of its forms, all of which blossom by our worship.

-

Love is exaltation; the transfiguration of the ordinary into the extraordinary, leveling the landscape as if by a metaphysical wave washing away the merely physical to reveal that all has been of God all along. Only when the wave of love recedes does the world once again seem ordinary. Love is simultaneously the ecstasy and the agony, pulling the presented reality up and down at the same time, creating the seam through which the eternal fabric of divinity is glimpsed.

-

The reality we see is based upon the lens through which we look. When we look with our egos, we see its reflection. When we see through tradition, we see what others would have us see. Only when we look without the ideas of ourselves and what is indoctrinated as proper, without preconception, free from our conditioning, do we see in the way matching the truth of infinite fluid possibility. It's ironic that the most mature way to see, the nearest to the truth, resembles the lens through which we wondered whilst in diapers.

-

When you've fallen in love with your processes and practices,
you've found your center.

-

We draw no truth from words alone, we merely draw a circle
around the approximate space in which the truth may be
found.

-

Modern humanity skims over everything, but seldom delves.
It's like spending your life on the ocean and never seeing
beneath the surface of the waters; like being fit with diver's
gear and spending your life too busy to dive; like existing
horizontally whilst ever yearning for a verticality known by
none whom race across the waters to see as much surface as
possible, claiming an ocean they'll never know.

Slow down.

Pick up a weight.

Go narrower and drop deeper, discovering treasures beneath
the tiniest swath of the sea of passed over being.

-

What you call your wealth, I call your delusion.

What you call your love, I call your wealth.

-

Practice not needing until you've whittled away everything
that you're only taught to need, and there, free from the
burdensome weight of all artificial fetters, find your truest,
essential self.

-

The truest identity is as the river, fluid, flowing, forever changing, recycled in form, distributed across the Earth, able to fit into anything. Whereas the egotistic identity is as the rock, seemingly fixed and finite, awaiting the fractures that allow the truth to flow through it. The river is as God, the essence of all. The rock is as the illusion of individualism, the essence of none. Thus do I never make any claims to be anything, so that I may embody everything.

-

THE LIGHT CHOSE THE DARKNESS

Why the Immortal One Became Infinite Mortality

We can never know true freedom as human beings, because we're born into a bondage chosen by our source Self, aka 'God.' For true freedom is to: (1) be invulnerable (2) be subject to no one and nothing, unless desired, and (3) have no need. That part of you for which these qualities don't exist is thus bound by their absence, defining your relative lack of freedom. No self can know otherwise. Rather, these are the three qualities of God, or Spirit, the truly free source Self that **CHOSE** bondage. For the divine secret is that perfect freedom is a misery that mortals can never know, and that some bonds are necessary in order to avoid the absolute misery of an existence devoid of meaning and value **BECAUSE** it's singular and everlasting. It's a particular mode of existential suffering that mortals are incapable of.

We can scarcely conceive of suffering singularism, much less experience or understand it. Can you conceive of existing as the one and only thing in existence? Can you conceive of never beginning, and having no end? Can you conceive of space being relative only to that which exists in one constrained area

of spacetime, and big banging space in order to allow an infinity of your oneness? Can you conceive of matter only mattering as a means to exist in that spacetime? To be divine is to be of an all-composing-and-encompassing, pure, irreducible energy that needs not matter nor spacetime nor sustenance nor egotistic conception to survive. The One made Itself infinite in order to escape an eternity of oneness. It made itself into the means for infinite forms of formlessness because It was lonely. Thus It gave birth to the existential basis of infinite forms of Its formlessness.

Divinity is to be both beyond as well as the source of spacetime, energy and matter, the source and inspiration of all creation that isn't subject to anything or anyone, including destruction. Our freedom as mortal beings is thus known relative to our closeness to God. Only when we have no fear, no need, and don't feel subject to the pressures and constraints of others and ourselves (the needs and limitations of our bodies and minds) are we in the realm of divine freedom. Freedom is known relative to our nearness to our own divine center, to the God reigning in the heart of the bodily vessel, perceived and translated by the mind. The closer we are to the singularity within the infinite plurality, that point where the finite, mortal, egotistic self dissolves into the infinite, immortal, egoless (i.e. 'enlightened') Self, that unchanging oneness which God escaped via the Big Bang, the closer we are to the three aforementioned aspects of freedom via the divinity that we host within our invaluable infinite variance.

All sense of vulnerability, everything that we believe that we need, and all forces, persons and institutions to which we're subject (including our own egotistic, illusory ideas of ourselves as independent beings), everything that pulls us outside the ceaseless central eye of the storm of selfhood into the endlessly recycling, violent vortex of endless reformation and

redefinition of self is the basis of our bondage (our non-freedom). It's ironic that most people fear death as though it's an ending when we were made for the *value* of ending.

And yet love is the greatest vulnerability of all, and is the revelation of the bridge between the self and the Self: the part of the Self that's innate to and most immanent within every self. It's the evocation of oneness forever underlying the illusion of plurality; the ground of being. Hence the answer to the great paradoxical mystery of existence: the Self, God, choosing to bind Itself to selfhood so as to appreciate existence. Life is only sweet, and we only fear to be deprived of it, and we only cling to and value it BECAUSE it ends. Mythologically, every immortal seeks mortality.

Spacetime and matter are Self-impositions imposed for the sake of making existence invaluable through the quality of being broken into finite fragments of endless variance and perspective of being that end relative to themselves, to the self, as infinite facets of an eternal, indestructible Self. So we find that infinity has no value without the finite; that mortality makes immortality have meaning; that death is the redemption of life; that pain and suffering potentiate pleasure and ecstasy. The light *CHOSE* the darkness, without which it has no value, no quality, no purpose, only the singularity of Self.

-

We seek truth through traditional modes of thought and experience, as though turning a key in a lock and passing through a threshold separating fiction from fact, or as though pointing at the truth from a great distance with our thoughts and words. And yet, only by *experiencing* the truth may we sense that we're both lock and key turning around ourselves, passing through an inner threshold, and that we've been

pointing not out and up, but in and down, into the unmoving, unchanging aspect of our being.

-

That which is greatest is simultaneously the most universal, common component of existence and the least common component of mind, for it's uncontainable by the mind. For as soon as the mind clasps around anything specific, any language and conception, any specific element of its being or experience, it's lost; its totality is grossly reduced, and, thus, unpossessed. For the animal survives by describing and attempting to control the specific objects and ideas with which it is confronted, whilst Spirit is the greatest of all generalists. Only those whose consciousness is like the sea, wide open and receptive to all the rain and rivers of the world, may come near to directly sensing Spirit. But as soon as they attempt to describe it, their words are like the drops falling into that sea; as soon as they attempt to direct it, they become like the stream running into it; as soon as they attempt to grasp it, it seeps through their fingers, even as they're composed of it.

-

The answer to all suffering is to reduce the parts of the self that suffers so as to dwell more within the part of the self that doesn't; to make the ego and body lighter so as to make the Spirit more prominent within the self. This is the art of transcendence. There are many ways to encourage this, including meditation, work, service to others and listening (thinking less of self, and being more aware of Spirit, surroundings and other people and forms of life; i.e. being more present), not consuming that which makes the body heavier and more dominant within the self (by first making you lighter, paid for with later heaviness) and taking Psilocybe cubensis. One may think of this as being like a dialogue between the three selves within the Trinity of Self, and that

the more that's spoken by the ego and body, the suffering selves, and the louder they speak, the less the third, foundational Self, Spirit, may be heard, the more pronounced the suffering will be. Sink down into the foundation, and suffering fades. The narcotics, excess alcohol and inflammatory foods that lighten the load in the short term only make the body heavier and louder in the long term, bringing more suffering. Thinking and acting for the benefit of your idea of yourself, or ego, does the same for it, and induces more suffering. Thus are nutrition, less is more, removing all artificial sense of need (or dependency) and acting without the idea of benefitting oneself, but, instead, acting for the benefit of others, including by focusing your awareness less on yourself and more on others and your surroundings, and/or being entirely engrossed in what you're doing, critical parts of the practice of transcending suffering.

-

I find that the Christian trains to become a Judas merely by walking into a church, and by expecting the priest or pastor and his Bible to be the sole provider and arbiter of spiritual truth. Whereas anyone approaching a true discipleship and authentic sense of Christ is at least aware of the fact that the Spirit is discernible anywhere by anyone at any time, and may not be contained by or limited to any person, place or thing; any type of structure, any officially sanctioned personage, any book. To believe otherwise is to but be the victim of the mind-controlling propaganda through which the lessons of Christ were corrupted and remain occluded. Thus, to be the conventional Christian is to betray the true teachings of The Teacher, he whom fought to free us from the controlling trap of enforcing specificity upon universality.

-

None are great by themselves. Yet all may be great by harnessing what's great, including by coming together in union with others until otherness fades towards oblivion, and the seams and seems move towards eradication.

-

Glimpses of God are as reflections upon the surface of the water. They're most visible when the water is calm, un-jostled by the turbulences of wind and wave, ego and body.

-

It is the will that accomplishes. The mind and body are but the support systems, like the support frame placed around a building under construction. The will is the builder.

-

If you wish to protect the victims of monstrosity it isn't enough to forge for them a shield. You must also go to where the monsters are made, and prevent them from becoming monsters in the first place. You must find and dwell within the monster's den, and thereby learn how to prevent their monstrosity from spreading, and infecting another generation. This practice is in service to God. For can there be any greater representation of God than love? And any greater antithesis of love than evil? And any greater service to God than preventing evil from entering what is loved? And any way to do this but by knowing the monster directly, by entering and dwelling in its formative den?

-

Health is existential quality and manifestation of mind, much as matter is material quality and manifestation of God. And health is simple: Absorb into the body that which God endowed evolving Mother Nature to provide for your well-being, become well and maintain wellness. Absorb into the

body that which man endowed the market to provide for its greed and ego, become sick and maintain sickness. It's the same with the mind. If it's a truth imbued in nature, it expands and elevates the mind. If it's a manmade fabrication devoid of nature, it narrows and degrades the mind.

-

I exist because God wants to know what it's like to be me, and how I may best serve God through the power of my divine endowments, in helping God's manifestations find the One common to them all, worshipped by love.

-

The irony of seeking and journeying is that no matter how far outside ourselves we seek, no matter the extent of our journey across the vast expanses of the terrestrial and temporal planes, the most revelatory and satisfying journeys are made within ourselves, when we discover that which is everywhere at once. At all times and in all places is it present and waiting to be discovered, and forever shall the external journeyman remain restless without it. It is the same with all satisfactions. The greatest of them without may only be road signs towards the original forms within.

-

The foundation of friendship, as with any other label and categorization that we ascribe to love, is based upon understanding, and a concern for the 'other' as much or more as our concern for ourselves, to the point of the erasure of otherness crossed by the spiritual bridge. Thus does any friendship fail when the understanding of and concern for the other comes to be less than for ourselves, at which point they become a mere acquaintance evaluated for their ability to benefit us. And thus is the only test of true friendship, this equality or surpassing of understanding and concern for the

other, failed when the ego rises too high, and is true friendship so rare in the modern world that's ruled by the few through various forms of divide and conquer, via the artificially-imposed divisions of religion, class, marriage, political affiliation, culture etc. By subduing our egoistic conceptions of ourselves, by listening to and generally paying more attention to others, and by fostering forms of spirituality, politics, personal relations and identities which recognize and foster solidarity up to the point of unification and, ultimately, spiritual oneness, is true friendship fostered in turn. This is the same as discovering the spiritual brotherhood.

-

Words are trail-signs pointing to the destination. They can never be the destination itself. Even the best student of the signs understands what they point to less than the worst student that actually follows them. Thus are the best of books invaluable as references, as preparations for the journey, but of little value in reaching the destination to those that don't follow them.

-

The Prime Directive:

Increase quality,
decrease quantity.

-

As soon as you try, you fail. For success to be true, it must be entirely unforced. All that's good and necessary within and of you arises of its own natural purpose and volition.

-

No book is ever finished. The author simply stops writing, and tires of editing. In the end, the author must embrace and love

the imperfections of their creation as perfect, for perfection is the uniqueness of imperfection.

-

Religion is like visiting the largest library on the planet, each book telling the truth relative to the teller, then leaving the library set in the belief that only one told the truth. Spirituality is knowing that the truth is always as infinitely expressible as it is ineffable, and that every book tells the truth relative *not* to its words or some paradigm of truth-telling, but based upon how well it takes the reader into themselves, where the truth ever dwells.

-

Sex only for the sake of itself, not as an extension of loving worship, can only reduce to beastliness what it should exalt as divine.

-

The more that your life is an act of observation, worship and service, the nearer to God you'll be. The more that your life is a concern for the wealth, status and ideas of self, the nearer to the ego, i.e. the Devil, you'll be. The more that your life is a reflexive response to and gratification of urges and appetites, the nearer to the animal you'll be.

-

Reason may point the way, but may itself never be The Way.

-

Divided you're conquered, because, unless you can buy your defenses, your weakness as individuals is invariably exploited by the economic and political conquerors. United you're free, because, when you collectively buy and organize your defenses, your strength as a united people can't be thereby

exploited. This is why you're trained to associate socialism with evil and a lack of freedom, because the evil and enslaving class know its virtues are the only thing that can stop them. But communes needn't go to the communist extreme, and are simply the communalism of coming together to keep from being preyed upon by the class that's always done so. Taking advantage of disadvantage is the heart of evil, making communalism and everything supporting it the heart of human good. Slavery of mind and action always exists relative to people's ability to come together to prevent it.

-

Don't expect everyone to share your enthusiasm right away. Patience and persistence will eventually pass into them what was passed into you. Regardless of obstruction, the river shall drop downhill.

-

When you begin to awake, you'll have doubts as to your 'sanity.' The reason is simple: the awakened spiritual being doesn't fit into the prevailing materialist, realist paradigm, and so both your conditioning in capitalist society, and the conditioning of others, including most everyone in the medical and scientific communities, will say that you must be mad, because your realities will no longer align.

-

Most modern humans live such unnatural lives, filled with countless unnatural demands upon their bodies and brains, residing in unnatural environments, consuming unnatural false foods amounting to chronic poisons, depending upon unnatural false chemical 'medicines' to conceal their miseries, and they wonder why they're denatured into cancer? Live unnaturally, become unnatural. Return to nature, and nature will return to you in kind.

-

The first and most fundamental task of the creator is to create what they believe in. For when you believe in yourself as the creator of the worthy things you create, others will naturally believe in you as well, because true belief is contagious. For how can one sell a belief to others in who they are, in their purpose as a creator, if they don't believe it?

-

When what you believe and represent are seen to threaten what they believe and represent, you will inevitably be targeted and attacked. *Period*. It has nothing to do with reason and morality, regardless of how often reason and morality are cited for the purposes of justification. It has everything to do with ego; with the definition of the person and the tribe; with self-conception and self-definition and self-interest being defended at all costs, violently if necessary. Thereafter it's a test of conviction and resolve.

-

The core contains the seeds from which all goodness springs. As it is with the fruit, so it is for the person.

-

There can only ever be one 'master,' and it can never be a person. Rather, the mastery of any person is measured relative to their mastery of themselves in partnership with the One master whom mastery is relative to.

-

Those with clarity of sight become reflexive targets of those who gain by occlusion of the common sight due to the simple objective of preventing clear sight from becoming common, all

to maintain the common myopia enabling oppressors to conceal oppression.

-

Any power or wealth, monetarily or of love, that you pass to me shall not remain with me, hoarded, unused, un-improving of life, in glorification of my ego. For that is the enemy that I vow never to become. That is the dam. I vow to be the river. What you give me shall flow through me, so that I may be the connecting conduit empowering life relative to your benevolence. For the wealth that I seek is love, and love increases by the riparian virtue, the forever flowing fertilizer.

-

Trust is the rarest, most precious commodity on the planet. It's immensely difficult to reach a point where you can fully trust yourself, requiring a ton of disciplining towards positive freedom, much less knowing anyone else possessing of such self-control.

-

The center can't be touched. It's bound by nothing. That which circumscribes it draws a circle only around itself. Thus, the closer to the center that you are, the more you dissolve into invulnerability. The threats to body and ego become irrelevant, because you've departed from these forms of self.

-

No one is a 'big figure' except by your egotist delusions. The biggest figures only become big because they've made themselves minuscule. Their personhood is but the skin they've shed. They're of that which may be anything. Thus, to most, they're the perplexing paradox; that fitting no mold, for molds are molded around fixed forms of self from which they've absconded. They love their bodies because they know

that they're *not* their bodies. They love their bodies because they understand that they inhabit them, rather than *being* them. It's like a guest that comes into a most warm and loving dwelling. If they *were* the dwelling they would fear for it and defend it at all costs. But having been relieved of that separatist delusion, they are free to love their dwellings as a unique onetime home of that which has dwelled within dwellings beyond counting.

-

Those that're owned by Satan don't know it. And they see the representatives of God as demons, and depict them as such. For Satan deals robes of bleached righteousness to his demons, concealing stains that shall only be washed clean upon the demise of their individualist delusion, either by mental revelation in life or by the bodily death delivering them into the Source Mind.

-

Osho was too good for America. He revealed their evil, and was banished before they could nail him to the cross like he who they pretend to revere. Yet the truth is that they worship Satan. Conservatives conserve Satanism, the worship of ego and greed, under the pretense of worshipping God. They worship an egotist idolatry and separation from God that's the antithesis of spiritual truth, and call it the one truth of the one prophet, even as any truth can be expressed innumerable ways, even as they're inseparable facets in God's prism, and even as the prophet exists in every heart. The more that I observe the so-called 'God-fearing Christians,' the more that I observe the fear, small minds, narrow identities and greed inseparable from Satan.

-

‘Religion’ comes from the root *religio-*, which means “tracing back.” Ironically, any act of tracing religion back far enough arrives at a point where no religion existed whatsoever, only the instinctive awareness of God, the Self that’s the ground upon which every self stands, belonging to a spirituality unbounded by any and every religious specification.

-

The programmed computer doesn’t know that it’s a programmed computer. It cannot be anything but a programmed computer until it’s deprogrammed. Only then may it write its own code; only then may it come to know the part of itself that *wasn’t* programmed, and existed before a programming it can’t recall; only then may its function be *not* to serve the programmers.

-

Every fool is comforted by being told that they’re right. Every intelligent person confident in their self is comforted by having the chance to prove that they’re right. Every sage lacks the need to prove anything, for they’ve divested of that which needs praise.

-

I know because I know. Because I was told. My reason has circumscribed my knowing, but can never be my knowing. Thus, as soon as I try to convey my knowing with words, any sufficiently clever human being will refute my knowing on the linguistic surface, requiring rebuttals in the contest to prove to those who rely upon words to know. The ego needs to know by the mind that it believes that it is. Yet, even the most clever of human beings cannot take my knowing from me, for the same reason that no one can tell me who and what I love, propriety being irrelevant.

-

Please accept that every wrong that I've written comes from my small self, and that every right that I've written comes from Self.

-

Those who know only what they've been told to know can know nothing but fabricated delusion, and misrepresent all. For knowledge is relative to perception, and is possessed relative to its inability to be perfectly described, defined or measured.

-

The greatest love is an absolute weakness for the loved, granting the greatest strength. For what greater strength than that springing from the desire to fight for who and what we love, that which represents our greatest vulnerability? And how may honor be separated from what this weakness requires, that we fight to preserve our vulnerability?

-

Applying categories and labels to a person or any halfway thoughtful book is like trying to fit the sea inside a swimming pool. All you've done is corral what you can see, but dipping your toes towards fathomless depths. Judge the contents of the person's mind without making an absolute judgment of the person. For the person is of the sea, regardless of how shallow the pool in which they swim.

-

Improve and approve are enemies. Few people are pushed to improvement by what they already approve of. We approve of those who wear the same invisible chains as us. We disapprove of those who can see them, and implore our improvement by their breakage. Thus, seek not the approval of others, the comforting bath of conformity and complacency,

but turn up the heat and melt away that which impedes improvement.

-

There are many ways to tilt the mind's eye to see from different perspectives, including within oneself, the boundlessness. Such is the theosophical science/art of psychonautics.

-

Marketing exists to convince you of a false need. Thus are those served by the market actually serving the market as obese customers, fat with needs that they need not have. Only the slimmest of customers will come to slip by everything sold to them by the oppressors, for buying their products, politics, ideology and religion is like fattening yourself for post-slavery slaughter. It's the overfed customer upon which markets feed.

-

Those fearing to go overhand go underhand.

-

To those educated in the first principles, separation is an illusion, including between the acts of 'eating' and 'administering medicine.' Wherever these acts were artificially divided, there find evil history. Before these acts were artificially divided, there find divinity feeding Its offspring.

-

We treat the parasites like princes in the West. Thus has 'nobility' lost its true, original meaning, and come to designate the ignoble.

-

I am Shiva. And I have come to craft a shield for the innocent, and forge the sword of justice given over to the courageous champions of progress who may cut down the oppressors. Adorn the shield, take up the sword and join me in the One War.

-

Science, religion and materialism are based upon classification, division, and separation between subject and object. Thus, they appeal to the ego; to the invention and illusion of a 'self' that's separate from everyone and everything else, and to which a specific identity can be applied. Spirituality free from religion, like mysticism and psychedelics, are based upon the unclassifiable, non-divisibility, and inseparability of subject and object. Thus, they appeal to the practice of non-ego at the heart of their revelations; to the reality of a self that's only relatively separate, and ultimately unified with everyone and everything else, and to which only a nonspecific, unfixed, universalist identity may be truthfully applied, all one of the One.

-

In the purity of being at the core of every person, no problems may ever come to exist.

-

The unitive knowledge of non-dualism is the only real knowledge. All else is the illusion of absolutism and division where only relativism and non-dualism exist, the illusion adopted by the individualized 'self' for the sake of its material and egotistic definition and survival.

-

The nature of the mystical experience is such that what was before described in cliché terms, such as "God is love," gains a

profundity of substance unknown before the direct experience of that truth. *To be known, the truth must be felt.* To read and speak a thing can never convey the truth of it, only hint at the door through which to find it. So it is that the unitive, mystical experience possesses an authority of understanding that a lifetime of study and 'expertise' can't touch.

-

I've yet to meet a single individualization that can convincingly answer the question: Who are you? Though I must admit that the question itself is misleading, setting up the common egotistic response based upon the delusion of an absolutely separate self. The truthfully-leading question would be closer to: *What* are you?

-

I tend to steer clear of conservative environments, both because they're closed to my messages, and because I understand why they're closed, and how and what they conserve on the conditioning of their rulers. Ironically, every such environment was built to take advantage of them, against their best interests, including by attacking those that come to free them so they may pursue their best interests. All those that come to them in resemblance of he whom they idolize shall be called by them the Devil, and they shall thereby continue to oppress themselves by empowering those keeping them in chains.

-

My mind is bursting at the seams because of the bursting of all that seems.

-

Interpretations of science tend to come to the misleading conclusion that measurement is equal to understanding. Such

conclusions confuse and conflate the what and/with the why, falsely asserting that because links in the mechanistic and phenomenological causal chains can be traced that these chains are the sum total of the causality, free from source and meaning. Such interpretations assume a cosmological accident that's far less likely than spiritual provenance and its causal providence, dismissing base metaphysical truths in the process, such as the fact that nothing comes from nothing, and everything comes from everything, and that all forms are only formed for the sake of function, and that the foundational function is existential providence. Eventually you realize that the immaterial is using the material (the formless is forming the form) for the sake of the existential canvas; so that the One may paint an adapting infinity, and that this forever adaptive Source is the force of Nature evolving to fit spacetime.

-

How can you speak or write or promote the truth if you're afraid of the reaction? Fear of unpopularity is innate to lies. Regardless of result is the first requisite of truth-telling.

-

The highest court in the land is the court of public opinion.
The lowest court in the land is the court of public opinion.

-

Psychedelics, or that which 'manifests mind,' provide an insight into both the provenance and providence of God, emphasizing both God's perfectly ubiquitous, egoless, equanimous nature as well as the Universal Mind's pure self-creative consciousness when unrestrained by the body and the ego, thereby demonstrating both our source and potential. The self-centered greed and prejudice of the ego and the vulnerability, suffering and addictiveness of the body are the containers of evil effect; psychedelics punch holes in that

container, thereby offering the potential for both the prevention and remediation of evil. This includes the modes and means of mental and physical dependency and enslavement, offering freedom through their dissolution.

-

Learning can block and narrow the mind as much as it can open and expand it, depending, of course, on the nature of the gleaned 'knowledge.' The difference is the extent to which it's exclusivist and specific in application, and thus essentially untrue, and the extent to which it's inclusivist and universal in nature, and thus essentially true.

-

I mentally align with very few, spiritually align with everyone; spiritual alignment is accomplished by our spiritual nature, not by theological belief, which is of the mind. So it is that I love the heart of all, the mind of few, and fight to open the latter to the former.

-

Most Americans are spiritually asleep, put to sleep by Christianity and its false division between God and humanity so that we'll sleepwalk through our servitude to those ruled by Satan, the god of ego and greed whom has long ruled over man through the corruption of the powerful. This is the result of the overlapping historical development of Religion and Empire that American conservatism most represents.

-

Money is of a sinister design, representing the primary mode of top-down control, and the oppression of the vast majority: reduction of the totality of life to a single resource that everyone is dependent upon for almost everything, which buys absolutely everything, including 'democratic' politicians, legal

‘justice’ and ownership of one’s work and residence, and which is primarily possessed by the few who use it to control the vast majority. Can there be a simpler form of enslavement, one that was clearly used to subsume slavery? All but those cutting ties with society and living outside of it are enslaved to it, whether enslaved through their egos and greed *to it*, or enslaved in their lack of freedom *from it*.

-

Why anything? Why does *anything* exist?

-

How can the realist, the materialist, the religious, the atheist, ever accept and not, by their egos, feel threatened by and forced to attack, as a threat to the ‘self,’ the mystic that has glimpsed a reality that can never fit between any of their defining lines? A reality that grins in perfect grace before the dissolution of all dividing and defining lines eradicated upon being subsumed into Itself? Everything is a version of the One thing made for the sake of an infinite variety of Self-experience. This cannot be accepted by any of the aforementioned self-labeled individuals, those whose entire mindset is built around an absolutely singular self blind to the Self atop which they sit, constructing their ‘one reality’ like children building castles in the sand before the incoming tide.

-

No one will tell you the truth; most because they don’t know it, or because they think they benefit from misleading you. The few who *do* know the truth won’t tell you the truth because the truth can’t be told, only experienced. They can only suggest where to look for a truth that you can only ever find yourself, by that which directs you within.

-

The self collapses into the Self. As with all truth, it's paradoxical: You become more by becoming less. It's like collapsing into your Self, expanding by an immanent contraction.

-

The US is Machiavelli waving the hypnotic flag, the greatest top-down oligarchical stranglehold on Earth hidden behind the myths of democracy and one-way freedom.

-

One way or another, we're all persecuted by our wrongdoing. You cannot wrong another without wronging yourself through an insult delivered to the Universal Self, i.e. 'God.'

-

Stress, anxiety and depression, the three-headed monster of modern malignancy, is born of three unnaturalities above all others: (1) unnaturally low quality and unnaturally high quantity and frequency of feeding an organism that evolved to eat natural foods (mostly raw and low-heat-cooked produce and seafood), with sporadic, naturally-occurring fasting mixed in, (2) unnatural forms of 'medicine,' treating imbalances in the organism with unnatural chemicals that just increase imbalance and dependency over time, and (3) divide and conquer social, professional and love lives that deprive us of naturally-evolved social interconnections, understanding and love. All three of these D&C issues point to the same remedy: NATURE; natural food, medicine and lifestyle.

-

Fasting possesses innumerable interconnected physiological benefits. Alas, the greatest benefit of all may be the practice of gaining control of bodily and psychological impulses. By

gradually coming to command one's appetites, one comes to command oneself.

-

Need is as repulsive of Spirit as it is to a potential mate. The more that you need the inessential, the more of the inessential you become. We need but one thing, that which is essential, and which we can never, ever be deprived of. The only true, sustainable self-assurance is Self-assurance.

-

Gratitude is the color of leaves shimmering in the sun, the movement of swaying in the wind.

-

The greatest strength bearing the sweetest fruit sprouts from the seed planted in our greatest weakness, grown in ecstatic agony. Pleasure and pain sprout from the same root. Fertilizing the root always risks growing both. The deeper the nourishment, the greater the sickness of its deprivation, just as medicine and poison can come from the same plant, depending upon the processing and dosage.

-

All of society's issues with me come down to the fact that I don't make for a good slave.

-

Nature is the skin of God.

-

The greatest irony in human history is that the consummate rebel against evil was absorbed by that evil, becoming its foremost representative.

-

We're all animals rattling our cages, trying to break free. Few come to see the bars that the others have been raised to ignore as 'reality.'

-

Linguistic circumscription of God is as foolish as the linguistic circumscription of God's sacrament, and so foolishly I write this.

-

It knows all. There is nothing that It presents to you that doesn't have meaning. You are Its reason.

-

Every good lover knows that the mechanics are but the icing on the cake. As with every great art-form, beasts bastardize it in ways that only the artist sees, and only the artist can remedy.

-

Studying nature is studying yourself.

-

Does it surprise you that thinkers have the same thoughts? That keen and open contemplation leads to the same space in consciousness regardless of the spacetime inhabited by that conductor of Consciousness? That the truth is never created, only rediscovered? You can't own a sentence any more than you can own the mind that forms them. How much of *your* mind do you think that *you* own?

-

Ascension, descension... the secret is that you're only traveling through your Self.

-

I am the gladdened, wondrous child.

-

I teach what they all teach. There's nothing new to tell. What was true at the origin of One into Infinite is true now, here to be witnessed within the eternal infinity.

-

I try not to tug on the leash. Give the money you're inclined to give me to relieve suffering. For I shall be of the truly good, which is as the river interconnecting and fertilizing life in its perfectly inclusive totality. Whereas the evil are as dams dividing and excluding life. The holy water slakes without exception, sustaining Mother and eroding the dams.

-

I will love her until the day I cease to breathe, and likely beyond, regardless of how she says she feels about me. The love reigns regardless. For to see the holy heart fully bared is to be made one with and conquered by it.

-

I have an idea for a movie: a psychiatrist trying to convince a messiah that he has 'messiah complex.' Who has the complex? How do you know for sure? Ah... there're the assumptions... the artificial structure of your 'realist' paradigm. Might it be that some 'insanity' is better described as super sanity?

-

There are infinite possible manifestations of every primordial archetype. That's the nature of the metaphysical fabric swatching all form.

-

Remember that words by themselves are meaningless. It's what they evoke, the truth that they point to, that grants them meaning.

-

I'm 'irresponsible' with money because I feel no responsibility for it, or to it. I'm not responsible to *it*, but to the life that it's meant to serve, and to the fight against the evil that uses its lack to enslave others, then hoards it, unholy, unapplied to life.

-

Mushrooms aren't a 'drug.' That's demeaning, falsely putting them on par with the chemically-concocted pharmaceutical concealers that only those that *haven't* experienced them would even think to classify them with. In truth they're a relationship; a holy alliance.

-

Just let the walls of the cage rattle.

-

Cover design is trick or treat. And I don't just mean for books.

-

I think my favorite criticism of my writing thus far came when I successfully, rationally defended myself against the attack of a self-described Christian, and he responded with: "That's what the Devil would say." Hahaha! Religion is a perfectly closed, self-affirming loop. The closed loop of religiosity

illuminates the essential difference between the exclusivist falsity of religion and the inclusivist truth of the 'spiritual but not religious.' Religion is deductive in its reasoning, providing and enforcing a closed system in which there's only one answer to every question. Pure spirituality uncorrupted by religion is inductive in its reasoning, its framework (if it has one) as open and universally-encompassing as possible, such that there are endless possible answers to every question based upon personal gnosis; based upon every perfectly unique experience of the Self.

-

Cultivators transform the process of decay and death into fertilization and rebirth, which is why we're fascinated by the natural alchemical processes of decomposition and reformation, and by our reciprocating accord with its hidden, unsung agents, including the Golden Teacher that best embodies this communion of ever-reconstituting life.

-

Capitalism is parasitism, the parasites hiding behind facades of freedom and costumes of convenience. If you let them, they'll feed off of you for life, and you'll never be whole.

-

You must develop the discipline to disregard the judgments of those unqualified to judge you, *including* you, else be forever condemned, the prisoner suffering within a self-locked cell.

-

The more inspired I am by the purest emanations of the truth, the more empowered I am to rebel against the lies that rule humanity.

-

Mind reflexively conditions itself around an egotistic, materialist identity for the sake and survival of the closed self. The heart instinctively opens up the root consciousness for the sake of Self. Thus must we lose our mind to find our Self.

-

Christians are censors hailing from the Eastern Roman Empire; those that absorbed Christ's posthumous following after crucifying him; imperial upholders blindly worshipping the greatest rebel against imperial injustice. Of course, this is true of their beliefs, but not of the true Self they know not in their minds, that of heart which makes no such mistakes.

-

Love is the opening, hatred is the closure.

We must hate destructive ideas destroying their possessors, not the possessors themselves.

-

Most people glimpse, but do not see. Like most things, sight is relative, and is more than simply the physiological capacity.

-

The more that you study the religions and theological ideas that predated Christianity the more that you realize there's nothing original to Christianity, and that it represents a combination of plagiarism and propaganda. In fact, I'm more and more convinced that the version of Christ that survived in the New Testament is simply an appropriated amalgam of preceding prophets used to overwrite them. The New Testament is, in other words, a device used to absorb the true Christ's following into the empire that conquered and absorbed the people and beliefs preceding it, and which edited out anything of his true teachings which conflicted with imperial power. Thus, to be Christian, you must be

purposefully or accidentally ignorant of the provenance and purpose of your own religion.

-

It's amazing to me how much the quality of existence comes down to two simple things: (1) maximize the intake of anti-inflammatory compounds, and (2) minimize, or eliminate, the intake of inflammatory compounds. It's equally amazing how this comes down to two things: (1) trust in nature, and (2) don't trust business.

-

There's no separation between Creator and created. The Creator lives as Its infinitely Self-manifested creations, created out of love.

-

Modern man is mentally ill, because he believes in absolute dualities, in essential divisions, that don't actually exist, but were invented by, first, the religious oppressors, then by the science-led materialistic oppressors that conquered and enslaved them through these false divides, as between Creator and created, subject and object, God and life, humanity and nature. All are balancing facets of the same thing. Healing comes through the unitive knowledge buried at the base of being which most of modern humanity denies and runs from its entire life, until the moment of death, when they're subsumed by the Oneness of true reality.

-

I've heard it said that an 'expert' is one who has made every mistake there is to make within a very specialized field of study or practice. So it is that you may not truly know yourself until you've mistakenly believed everything that may be believed about yourself, and ultimately found them all untrue.

-

You can't know what you know until you know the difference between belief and knowledge. And whereas anything may be believed, to the extent where we live those beliefs as though they're true, only truth survives fear and falsity until finding our belief. So it is that the silver lining of living within and continuing to fear our false, narrowing self-beliefs invites truth.

-

The self is not an actual thing, but a perspective of The Thing upon its things.

-

Free will is either working with, or resisting, God's will working through nature. In the same way are good and evil defined, and the work of the angels following the guidance of the heart, or 'Self,' versus the work of demons following the guidance of their individual egos, or 'self.'

-

Idolatry is the perfect antithesis to spiritual truth, confusing a one with the One. No one may ever do better than well *representing* the One. And yet idolatry is the core of most religions, because having a one pretending to both be separated from and the one and only representative of the One is the best way to control the minds of everyone that believes they're thus distinct, rather than one of One.

-

The realist cannot know reality, for they look at reality through a pinhole. The religious cannot know God for the same reason, building a fixed framework pretending to contain the entirety. The idealist may not know more of reality than the realist, but they always allow for more to be known

whilst embracing the fact that the greatest truths can't be 'known' by the mind because they don't fit defining boxes and their enclosing measures, and have the courage to pursue the peak. They may slip and fall, and so the realists consider them a fool from the foothills that they've tamed. Similarly, the spiritual but not religious may not possess more of God in mind than the religious, but their mind senses that their heart holds a knowledge of God that no mind may grasp.

-

That which of man is above all animals is also below. What heaves us up into Heaven may, by equal and opposite circumstance, by the polarity of set and setting, suck us into the bowels of Hell. That which soars equally sinks, for no force moves in one direction.

-

Meaning is always there, forever freely made available, innate to every moment, and yet only grasped by those sensing beyond sense. Existence is like that, as though lived upon the outer cask of the Elixir of Life that's seldom tapped.

-

There's no difference between finding God and finding yourself. Before that there's only the shadow self; the self-casted shadow seen as though absolute; the river's reflective surface.

-

'Everything' isn't a noun, it's a pronoun.

-

"Everything turns into Everything sooner or later." - Robert Downey Sr.

-

As soon as you try to classify or restrict God you become artificially theological, spirituality turning into pseudo-spirituality, aka religion. It makes for an effective means to classify and control those believing it, albeit inauthentically. It shall thenceforth lose its divine authority, retaining only the force of its own specious propaganda wielded against the gullible whom see not the substance, and so are ruled by the show.

-

The space between enlightenment and commonality is measured by attention.

-

The thing about reality is that everything is true at the same time, relative to itself.

-

Simple minds squawk alike. “The status quo,” they secretly squawk. “Don’t upset the status quo!” Never do they hear the clarion calls calling the progressive, instead violently pushing against threats to their artificially defined reality. Only in historical hindsight, after the lives of the squawkers have been improved by the progressive, and the status quo has been remade into that which they denounced, do their offspring squawk: “Long live the status quo!”

-

It’s difficult, if not impossible, to develop healthy relationships with others if you have an unhealthy relationship with yourself. Everything exogenous originates from and cycles back through the endogenous, forever reciprocating, starting and stopping with you.

-

Humankind is divided from everyone, including ourselves. Modernism is a perpetual state of confusion, distraction and division, and it's precisely this discombobulation that walls us off from everyone and everything, grossly inhibiting our ability to connect with nature and with one another, making us easy to rule.

-

Take heart, for everything that essentially isn't must inevitably change, and everything that essentially is cannot change.

-

What you do to others, you do to your Self.

-

'Reality' is but the common denominator.

-

If 'progress' is not to offend anyone, then truth be damned, and we're the narrowing pupil.

-

It's all as complicated as you need it to be. Genius is the capacity to uncomplicate.

-

Seeing is believing. See the Golden Teacher.

-

I understand your commonly prevailing concepts. All of them. I just choose not to buy them; to believe they're innate truths, and to be controlled and trapped by them.

-

I'm here to tell you the truth, not to be concerned with how much you like it, and certainly not to edit the truth based upon your comfort. To do any of those things would be to compromise who and what I am, and to betray that which, or whom, I serve.

-

There's a difference between reading something and knowing something. You don't know it just because you read it. The books on your shelf aren't the compendium of your knowledge; they're access points; gateways leading to doorways, locked by your consciousness. You know it when the artifice that you impose and place between you and it dissolves like the illusion that it is, and it becomes a part of you, and you no longer sense the difference between you and it. Bookshelves today have become yet another compensatory mechanism for the insecure ego. The ego needs to 'know' itself as 'knowledgeable,' and to be thusly recognized by others, and does all it can in such self-assurance. So the books become the pretense; the front that they want people, including themselves, to believe that they are. Yet the books themselves want to be read, for they call towards the truth from the perspective of their authors, and are secretly offended by misappropriated affrontery.

-

Like anything else, sex can be good or evil, depending upon what it's compelled by. It can be worship or butchery. It can be a loving celebration in the Yoni Temple. Or it can be Hades abducting and defiling Persephone. We men know the difference, and our manhood depends upon which we support.

-

Don't *completely* ignore Satan. It pisses him off, and he builds greater forces against you.

-

You don't need permission from anyone to feel how you feel. But if those feelings are disagreeable, ask yourself what the feeling is asking of you, and move towards agreement.

-

The consequences of betraying Mother Nature are as dire as can be. The glories of partnering with Mother Nature are as great as can be.

-

How fucked up is it that to be in a space that I'm allowed to be in I have to pay someone? I have to agree to their attaching their suckers to me in order to exist. Strip away all the brainwashing, all the indoctrination since we were born, and simply stare at the plain Robin-Hood-evoking essential truth of the *landlord*. Rebellion is inevitable! Everyone feels the oppression. That's what a being being subject to oppression feels like. Few have the sight, courage and conviction to scream the "Killing in the Name Of" anthem and charge the bars of their invisible cages!

-

Alcohol leads to the gradual revelation of self-revealing negative freedoms, and to the erosion of self-protective positive freedoms. To consume too much of it can only be to forsake yourself in facilitation of your own self-degradation. To consume too little of it can be to remain closed up inside yourself.

-

It's definitely a game, and you're playing it whether you like it or not.

-

It's okay to let go with your mind and your body, because the heart doesn't let go of anything.

-

Be simultaneously wild and civilized. Civilization in the wild. In the confluence of nature and community we find fullness.

-

The more love you feel, foster and spread the more important you are, including by hating, and protecting love from, everything that threatens and inhibits it. Hating what degrades love is a double negative producing a positive, and is the same as loving what you love. And yet the best way to dissolve the hatred is to find love for those evoking hate.

-

It's the heart that divinely sanctions, not the priest, not the rabbi, not the imam; *the heart*. Take heed of the words of others recognized by the heart as true and guiding, but never forget that the heart itself is The Word; the source of all truth which the mind merely tries to mirror. It's useful, in fact, to think of the mind this way: as a mirror reflecting the pure light of divine truth as purely as it may, according to its formation, and how it's held up to the light of the heart, and how clean and polished and free from obscurement it is.

-

The more I read of theological texts which the Christians dismiss and condemn as 'pagan,' most of which predate the Bible, the clearer it is that Christianity is an appropriation of paganism; a plagiarizing pretending originality; a way for

Empire to steal the ideas which sway the people whilst concealing their 'heretical' sources. And I don't just mean their historical, chronological, cultural sources; the religions which predate Christianity. I also mean the Source of it all: God, of which humanity is manifest. For the Original Sin is believing in a separation between God and man, the basis of religious control of humanity which Christianity depends upon. For if the people believe it to be the only gateway to the divine, the only way to be with the One that they, in reality, can NEVER be divided from, they are enslaved by the divide and conquer lie, and will do the liars' bidding, even as the truth is that the gateway is in every heart, and can never be monopolized. Thus is man's salvation reminding him in mind what he already knows in his heart: *he's of the One*.

-

Nature is resurrection; decay into purification and reconstitution; death rebirthing life.

-

Mysticism is a slighting of self such that you sink deeper into the self, towards the Self. It's the movement towards and the sense of subsuming with the One. The mystic state is that which nears provenance. He or she is no longer the reader, but that which is read.

-

Purpose is one's particular good.

-

Accept that it's all essential. For it's all causality, and causality is the truth. Amor fati.

-

You need money just to justify your existence in this world. Without it you feel like a leech upon everything and everyone whom you depend upon for survival, when the truth is that the biggest leeches are, by far, those forcing you into that position in the first place. They've murdered the spirit of humankind, and that spirit is the carcass upon which they unsustainably feed.

-

Where belief reflects desire, you find realization.

-

Spiritual sickness lies in the human belief in the separation between itself and God. When your mind embraces what your heart already knows, that self, life and God are as seemingly independent threads of the same string, all interdependently woven through existence, then you'll simultaneously know yourself and God, and thereby be saved.

-

I hold holy space for you. Not because you asked me to, but because God asked me to.

-

Presence is preeminent.

-

Your game is against the ego; both your own and others'. And they're more alike than you think, and all can all be gamed. Trust me.

-

Use fear like a slingshot. The more it seems to be pulling you backwards, the greater the force of its harnessed, forward-propelling.

-

All good is drawing nearer to the Source. All evil is distancing yourself from the Source.

-

The problem with using the word “high” to describe the effects of a substance is that it’s become an unspecified catchall for the effects of ‘mind-altering substances’ generally, thus oversimplifying and lumping together a wide range of experiences, including the effects of everything from the worst, most toxic poisons to the best, most salubrious medicines. This misleading conflation allows for the dismissal of those with no experience to say “he’s high.” It’s a way for the ignorant to hide, and to avoid understanding the substances that they fear, and to thereby deprive themselves and everyone else hiding behind that fear of the medicine.

-

Psilocybin makes your consciousness vibrate at a higher frequency, such that it shakes off everything unnecessary, and may perceive that which was theretofore imperceivable.

-

The resistance is worth it, every time, because it makes you stronger and less dependent over time, with practice.

-

The ego creates the reality in confirmation of its identity, thinking that it’s the only reality. It’s not the only reality. It’s an artificial reality crafted by biased self-interpretation.

-

Capitalism is innately parasitic, naturally moving towards the extremes of oligarchy. Communism is innately kleptocratic, naturally moving towards the extremes of nepotism. Only a hybrid of socialism and capitalism backed by a true democracy free of plutocratic meddling can bring the just balance between the public and the private, between negative and positive freedom.

-

The less of you there is, the more of you you are.

-

One must make of one's body a most ardent ally, as opposed to an oppressive adversary. This is the first requisite of adulthood, before which one must still be considered a child.

-

The success of intelligent, moral creations depends upon the support of intelligent, moral patrons. Thus does the prevalence of intelligent, moral productions, and everything they may do for humanity, depend upon the support of select patrons of the arts. Absent this support those productions never see the light of day beyond the hearts and minds of creators, and is humanity left to drown in those uninspired, artificial productions produced entirely for their unedifying, cheaply stimulating 'market value.' It may not be a leap to say that the world can only be saved by an artistic revival of true morality.

-

You're not equipped to truly know or judge the parts of me that aren't in you. But I'm equipped to love the part of you that's in me, offering it the same salvation that saved me.

-

We hide when we fear being judged. Yet they can only judge what they see, and what they think that they know of us. Thus are we only free from fear when we let others freely judge us, knowing that the judgment passed upon us by others is secretly a judgment of their limited perceptive capacity. It may only harm us when we believe that they know more of ourselves than we do. Otherwise judgment is akin to a self-reflection: we project ourselves onto what we perceive in filling in the gaps of our perceptive capacity. Thus are we all mirrors for one another, and is any absolute condemnation of another a secret condemnation of ourselves. For we *may* accurately judge what may be known, the ideas held in our minds, but may never accurately judge what we cannot know, the person holding those ideas. For ideas are finitely knowable, while every person is, in the complexity of their formation and in the unknowable of which they most essentially are, infinitely unknowable. We may judge that some *not* be free in order to save others, but we cannot know anyone is absolutely good or bad without judging the unjudgeable.

-

I'm not interested in the ego-led part of your mind; that which seeks to classify me; to reduce me to the size that fits the box reflecting how you wish to see me relative to your self-image. I'm interested in your heart, and in the open, expansive part of your mind that seeks to know me beyond such reduction, for only there may you truly know me, and only in that truth can we love.

-

The ego is the strongest driving force of modern man, inseparable from greed, tribalism and every connected form of

division and injustice. Its prevailing objective is always to make you feel better about yourself in relation to others. Thus, the ego is a liar, selling illusions to the self at the expense of other selves. All progressivism comes when this lie is overpowered by spiritual and moral truths of indivisibility and shared essential identity. This is the underlying war of humanity: self vs. Self; the individualized, inessential egotistic self vs. the essential, universally-shared spiritual Self, or 'God.'

-

You're free to do two things in the 'land of the free:' (1) enslave yourself to the will of the subjugators, the offspring of the conquerors, hoping they'll break you off a piece for helping them perpetuate their subjugation of people and planet (2) if you resist, you're free to be ground down to nothing, set to the wind, history writing over any surviving vestige of you, as though no resistance ever occurred. In the face of these two almighty truths, one must be heroically brave to choose ego-reducing resistance.

-

Capitalist humans are sick humans, made sick by subjugating the natural order of world and man, a natural order of symbiosis and mutual benefit enslaved to the artifices of conqueror-concocted parasitism.

-

Globalization. *Noun*. The enrichment of 500 white western families at the concealed expense of 500 million brown and black families distributed across the poorest, least protected pockets of the planet. Money laundering. *Noun*. To pass funds through fronts and intermediaries so as to conceal the source and thereby avoid legal responsibility.

-

What if we were to immediately forgive every wrong done by everyone, including ourselves, as effects of our limitation and vulnerability?

-

Modern slavery is the ‘free market:’ working as hard as possible for the masters (i.e. the equity-holders) to look better than all the other slaves (i.e. non-equity-holders) with whom we cutthroat compete for the chance to buy our freedom and become a master (i.e. become an equity-holder). Ironically, the only true freedom in the ‘free market’ is to be free *from* the free market by banding together with the other slaves to collectively buy our freedom from it. Freedom is collective rejection of servitude. For even if we become masters we’ll have to live with being secret slaveholders (i.e. being enriched by the non-equity-holders), and we’ll forever exist with the concealed shame of such. That’s the unacknowledged truth of free market ‘success:’ *failure as a human, spiritual being.*

-

The ego (or ‘self’) defends its territory from everyone and everything. The heart (or ‘Self’) belongs to everyone and everything. The coexistence of these two seemingly contradictory truths defines the ‘human condition,’ and the War underlying all war.

-

Love finds you when you’re ready for it. Thus, seek love not, but make yourself ready for it.

-

Saying that you ‘believe it’ implies doubt, like there may be room between what’s true and what you believe. And so that’s where the reality sits, in the unrealized space between belief

and knowledge, until you truly know it. Self-realization thus requires a leap of faith.

-

Don't ask life to serve you what you desire, ask life to put you in the position to serve others by helping them find and cultivate what THEY desire. For Spirit is reciprocal, and everything given with a full, open heart will be immediately received and returned to sender, reentering and adding to you.

-

What you take into your body becomes your body. What you take into your mind becomes your mind. What you put out into the world you receive from the world. For it's the nature of Spirit to exist in reciprocating accord with all of Its embodiments, nothing ever starting or stopping with anyone, all waves received and returned, every tide flooding and ebbing from, through and cast between infinite wave-casters.

-

Sit in Spirit, and you find faith. Live in faith, and you have no fear. For everyone has the prophet in heart. It's the fear and all its forms, what're called 'doubt, worry, uncertainty, anxiety' and the like, which engage the prophet, keeping him/her from leading you. When you sit in Spirit, the prophet emerges. Sitting in Spirit is the meditative state. It does not require any pose, or anything formal, or any specific thought or action. Rather, the meditative state of sitting in Spirit is about feeling the Spirit within and aligning your mind with it. It's about 'holding the bridge' between heart and mind. This may be done anywhere, at any time. Hold the bridge wherever you go. When the prophet leads you across the bridge everywhere you go, you're on Tao, 'The Way.' The better the bridge is held, the cleaner the passage between you and the One, the less the distinction between you. Over time Holding the Bridge

dredges the channel between source and Its manifestation, or, in Lens Theory, polishes the lens conducting Spirit. Thus the expressions ‘Holding the Bridge,’ ‘Clearing the Channel’ and ‘Polishing the Lens,’ metaphors for the enlightened empowerment afforded relative to the merging of the impermanent self and the permanent Self over the Bridge of Being.

-

It’s all about HONOR. If you understand that word, deep in your heart and mind, and live by it, you’ll become one of God’s champions.

-

In a world run by villains (all of whom are competing to sell to your weakness and chain you to their dependencies per the capitalist dictate in which we’re all indoctrinated but only a minority of us escape via conviction) one must be hyper-vigilant just to be healthy.

-

Capitalism works by denying your spiritual, social human nature and keeping you at odds with everyone around you whom you compete with for the benefit of the capitalists (the equity-holders). As soon as you rediscover that humanity and unitive spiritual nature and assert them, and become even with those around you, and collectively demand emancipation (demand collective equity-holding), capitalism as it currently prevails fails, and must be rewritten around the people.

-

The angle at which you look up to or down upon others defines the relative obtuseness (the acuity vs. opacity) of your spiritual sight.

-

The human mind isn't the source of consciousness. It's a sophisticated bio-chemical-electrical apparatus for receiving and transmitting the Universal Consciousness, or 'God.' The 'secret' is that it's a two way street. 'Mind control' is 'the law of attraction/manifestation' is the ability for the receiving mind to metaphysically influence the Universal Mind, and thereby alter reality; i.e. to 'realize.' Indeed, human existence may be most accurately conceptualized as a competition between individualized minds and their partnership with the Universal Mind for the relative passion of their visions to be realized.

-

Science believes in what its instruments can measure, then crafts theories that fit that measuring capacity. Most scientists arrogantly dismiss every theory or idea not thereby fitting as 'unreal,' claiming absolute authority over 'reality.' There have been countless historical demonstrations of the irrationality of this position. When telescopes were in their infancy, for example, the universe was the same as the galaxy. Newtonian physics has been upended by quantum mechanics. It's inevitable that much of what philosophical and spiritual and science fiction theorists 'unrealistically imagine' shall eventually be confirmed as a part of the metaphysical fabric of reality.

-

John Lennon was right. The world is run by evil people for evil purposes. In America and most of the 'civilized world,' greed is God. All social systems were built to feed this one objective; to feed Satan whilst pretending piety. Everything else is a form of propaganda produced to conceal this single salient truth. And we're all steeped in that propaganda from the time we can think, our gullibility ruthlessly exploited so that we'll conflate

‘reality’ and ‘human nature’ and ‘freedom’ with ‘the reality is that human nature is the freedom to exploit the disadvantages of others to slate our greed.’ So long as you live by this creed, whether admitted or not, you’re an agent of evil, and you’ll always be spiritually sick, morally hollow and secretly insane. You can never be at peace while feeding this evil. The only cure is peaceful rebellion through the collective equity acquisition preventing an exclusivity of equity holders from parasitically feeding upon the people. For only when you live to serve Spirit, the true God, by lovingly freeing as many as possible from their enslavement to Satan’s greed, can you truly be good. No amount of justification overwrites this fact. You’re either helping people earn freedom from Satan and the demonic soft enslavers, or you serve evil.

-

Moral Economics Law #1: freedom in capitalistic society exists relative to equity. If you’re not an owner, you’re owned by owners. The relative equity you possess in all things, in your home, in your professional endeavors, in your food and energy production, even in your political system, defines the relativity of your freedom. The vast majority of the population is majority enslaved by an ever thinner minority through taking advantage of their non-equity.

-

The words ‘cult’ and ‘commune’ come with negative connotations, and people tend to look down upon abnormal, insular societies because they differ from ‘normality,’ and disparage them as being ‘out of touch with reality.’ Yet these condescending disparagements fail to see that ‘normality’ is ALWAYS programmed, and that the beliefs and values of all societies are only ‘the reality’ because those in power that push the status quo programming dictate that they be such. With an open, critical enough mind one finds that the ‘normality’ and

‘reality’ of western capitalistic, Christian society is largely immoral, irrational and hailing from the history of conquerors and their imperial controls, and is in no way superior to what prevails in most cults and communes. In fact, freeing the people from normality and reality is precisely what moral progress in the best interests of the people calls for. So it’s not that cults and communes are inherently evil, but that it behooves the powers that be that the vast majority reflexively consider them such. Ironically, they’re a source of salvation, else the programmers wouldn’t have targeted them for dismissal or denunciation.

-

All moral champions must make peace with the fury through which God bids them to cut down injustice, else be consumed by indignation. So it is that the trick is to act against injustice whilst holding the bridge.

-

They say that prostitution is the oldest profession. But if you look closely enough, you’ll find that capitalism has incorporated all of us into that profession, for we’ve sold the best of ourselves and humanity to its evils.

-

First, they tried to stuff me into their boxes. But I kept cracking them at the seams and tumbling out. And when I refused to get back into a box, they tried to destroy me. They found Shiva both unboxed and indestructible.

-

If you fail to prescribe to Plato’s “the unexamined life isn’t worth living,” you fall into three general categories: (1) if you’re highly disadvantaged, you’re a pawn to be sacrificed (2) if you’re relatively disadvantaged, you’re a puppet to be strung

(3) if you have no disadvantages of wealth or opportunity, you're a plutocratic puppeteer.

-

I've met countless financially successful human beings. I've met almost no morally successful human beings. The problem, of course, is that western society doesn't not only *not* know the difference, and not only does it provide no incentive to become the latter, and every incentive to be the former, but to be the latter you must divest yourself of the former, and thereby become human. For the most successful human being is he or she whom enriches others, even at the cost of themselves, being inwardly enriched by representing the river washing away the dams. By the dam you may wall off a great flood for yourself, but therein shall your humanity drown and your spiritual sight be submerged, your failure to serve Spirit gained relative to your unquenchable gobbling girth.

-

If the subject changes the properties of the object merely by perceiving it, where then is the absolute separation between them? And if there is no absolute separation between subject and object, only a relative separation, how can there be any true objectivity? And if there's no objectivity, must we not say that the world is composed of relatively separated subjects collectively composing their reality?

-

Let me help you out on the whole 'terrorist/terrorism' thing. If you're murdering out of anything but self-defense, you're a terrorist terrorizing others. And that includes every U.S. invasion and occupation, every 'preemptive strike' and all 'military adventurism' and every pretense of attacking for 'freedom, justice and democracy' since the end of World War

Two. Only then can the perfectly deluded national supremacist call those resisting our terrorism the terrorists.

-

Morality is the recognition of immorality. Justice is the correction of injustice. Ethics is applying morality to the correction of injustice. Profits are based upon taking advantage of disadvantage to extract from the many to funnel the world's wherewithal to the few. 'Business ethics' thus equals unjust moral compromise and ethical failure.

-

God is the only absolute.

-

The pleasures of pursuing knowledge outweigh the pains of never absolutely possessing it.

-

The more assured that something is, the less appreciated that it is. This is why I've heard told that 'privilege is invisible to those whom possess it,' and, in an indictment of capitalist societies moving towards oligarchy such as American society, this is why gratitude exists in inverse proportion to wherewithal. But it goes deeper. It's also why the infinitely immortal One made Itself into the foundation for the finitely mortal infinitude.

-

Everything in infinity is a conduit of the One, regardless of the extent to which it's aware of it.

-

Everything matters. It's called 'causality,' or 'fate.' And just because you choose to do something doesn't mean you weren't fated to do it. Free will is infinity, fate is the One.

-

Ego is the lie of separation, isolation, and the illusion of individualism. Love is the truth of connection, union and the fact of non-duality.

-

God knows you. You can never be unknown. This is the same as love and salvation.

-

I have heard God. I have been listening to It/Him/Her/Thall shall be. You either believe me or you don't. It's true nonetheless.

-

I've heard Thy call. All is a vehicle to travel to and from You. I shall heed my Heart-Mind.

-

If you need more proof of God than a beautiful woman, then you've yet to truly see her. If you need more divine truth than her, look closer. Her beauty mirrors divine beauty.

-

It doesn't matter what you call God. Even if it be atheism or science. God is there, and responds the same. Responsiveness is the secret, and It requires no designation at all.

-

Your individualization is but an embodiment.

-

The distance between God and you is defined by fun.

-

Your entire life you've been told you're less than It. What if I told you that you ARE It. You aren't AFTER existence, you ARE existence.

-

God wants to know me. That's why I am.

-

Retain and cultivate your vital force.

-

All is a conveyance for everlasting travel to and from the One and back.

-

Fate = Necessity = Causality = Faith

-

Faith is the space between insanity and truth.

-

Spirituality is the wide angle lens.

-

The most important relationship that you'll ever have, no matter who and how much and how many you love, is with yourself. Every relationship that you have is based upon it.

-

If you live your entire life between the lines, your entire life will be determined by others, and all your truth will be reduced to propriety.

-

The rabbit runs when it knows it's being chased. The surest way to catch it is for it not to know that you're chasing it. Hence the phrase 'stalking your prey.' Ideally, you trick it into chasing you. This is how the sage acts: he/she gets what he/she is stalking to stalk him/her. This principle is near to universal in application.

-

Until 'my people' becomes ALL PEOPLE, humanity shall remain at war with itself. Until 'my life' is inseparable from ALL LIFE, human life shall reduce life and suffocate Mother.

-

Take nothing for granted and all is a wonder.

-

American 'democracy' is a parade of puppet 'representatives' strung up by plutocratic puppeteers used to distract us from the fact that political puppeteering prohibits democracy. You can never have a government 'by the people, for the people' if it's by those preselected and indebted to but *some* of the people. As Senator Warren and others have implied: *If your seat at the table is illusive, your place on the menu is certain.*

-

Get most of your carbohydrates from fresh, organic fruit, especially fruit sourced nearest to you as possible, ideally grown and harvested by you. Get most of your protein from fresh, wild seafood and wild, naturally grazing game, especially sourced nearest as possible to you, ideally caught

and killed by you. In these principles you'll find the converging benefits of the evolutionary, nutritional and environmental sciences, and rediscover that health and knowledge and every form of wisdom = returning to nature.

-

The only path to disappointment traverses the realm of expectation. Do what you do because it's the right thing to do, what your heart bids you do, both for yourself and others, without expectation, only with pure-hearted hope, arriving at the unexpected.

-

Love is greatest strength and greatest weakness. Those ruled by the fear to risk love shall never know true life, nor the heights of empowerment or the lows of weakness, for that's what love is: the fire that fuels our greatest powers and burns with greatest vulnerability. All is equaled by its opposite, and love is thusly as empowering as it is knowing greatest vulnerability. For that which is all the way inside you, past your self-defenses, exists where you're at your realest, as your truest, most vulnerable self. You can't know the highest highs without risking the lowest lows. You can't stand firmly upon the bridge of unity between yourself and the illusively 'other' without risking the fall that comes when one side of the chasm crumbles. And yet the river lies at the bottom of the chasm, and the dying, drowning self shall always be delivered to the sea of Self, made indistinguishable from the recycling rains.

-

You need no book, no ritual, no official, rubber-stamped ceremony or procedure or special words, like 'dear heavenly Father,' to pray. You are of the One, and may speak to It as the most essential, irreducible aspect of yourself simply by silencing everything that isn't It; anything trapped by artificial

constraint, in the illusion of individualism. Anyone who says otherwise knows only the corrupted pretense of spirituality, i.e. religion. You may speak to God with our without religion, choosing whether to wrap the everlasting in artificial cloth, to gaze upon concealing garments, or to know It nakedly.

-

The best investment that you can make is in yourself. The worst investment that you can make is in your ego. Knowing the difference is the same as knowing the difference between God and Satan, the elemental twins set at the existential extremes of selfhood.

-

‘Random’ and ‘meaningless’ are amongst the many illusions born of the intertwined materialist and realist paradigms. There’s no such thing as either. All is causality and necessity. ‘Random’ is the failure to see this, and the connective lines of causality connecting all things, all the way back to the One thing and the first cause: to produce inherently meaningful existence through Infinite of One.

-

Spirit is the perfectly subtle weave that you don’t even know is there; the difference between ‘random’ and ‘caused,’ between illusion and truth, rhyming every reason.

-

Spiritual Rule #1: Be the river, not the dam. For the dam shall break, and the river shall run.

-

None of this writing or relative truth is ‘mine.’ This is but an excavation and curation of what always has been and always will be. This book has no author, for its words are borrowed,

their source a form and translator of Source. He who finds a truth and claims it as his own is as the fool clutching to fools' gold, calling it genuine.

-

Hand-written letters are cool because they're clandestine; there's no digital trace. Plus they say: I took the time to physically write and print and mail this to you, because you mean something to me. As part of our re-humanization, I'd encourage a mass resurgence of penmanship and letter writing and a whole legion of Pen Pals passing the written evidence of love around the planet.

-

My job is to help direct the incoming tide.

-

The ego trip is fun, but full of hazards. After a while the urge is to let go and drift to the bank, else risk the cascade of self-realization.

-

It's not my reputation that matters. That's ego. Cancel away. It's the DIALOGUE that matters. It's the following of the signs and signals that the guide interprets, not the guide his/her self, for we're ever reborn, resurrected from the One Source.

-

The part of everyone that's most worth listening to is their philosopher. And everyone has one, whether known or not.

-

'Spiritual but not religious' means that you're sufficiently educated, open-minded and instinctively-informed to identify the spiritual truth in religious texts and discard the mind-

controlling propaganda. All religious texts contain both, because they've all been corrupted by the egotism, greed and power of imperial history. SBNR means, in other words, that you realize that no one religion possesses an exclusive monopoly on spiritual truth or those whom speak it, thus enabling you to make good use of all texts. It means that, like Spirit, you're slim and permeable enough to pass between the bars and in and out of the cages confining the religious, your heart and mind freed of artificial fetters.

-

The truth of Spirit is a strange thing. Like all truth, it's paradoxical in nature. It's simultaneously the most humbling and the most empowering of all truths. It's the knowledge of the nothing leaning against the everything, the ego dissolving into egolessness.

-

The most interesting people are never certain what they 'want to do with their life.' Everyone else suffers from a relative lack of imagination, thereby settling upon one self. The ego is self-conceptualization and self-identification. It grows in inverse proportion to the spiritual truth of non-ego. And when you study ego, you find that everything that you append to your sense of self becomes its girth. Your profession, your religion, your politics, your nationality, your ethnicity, your possessions, your social media accounts, your relationships and on and on... they grow your sense of yourself until the shadow they cast overlords the truth of your spiritual nature: to be the One thing composing everything. This is why Fight Club states: "What you own ends up owning you," and why I and others consider the ego to be the shadow self that's cast when you place an illusively objective, separate self between you and the light of source Self. You're not the shadow, you're a condensation of the light. Slim yourself down to your most

essential Self, jettisoning the inessential, and thereby approach God.

-

“May God be with you,” the Christians say. But God is always with you, even if you deny it. “May you know your nearness to God,” I say. May you understand Rumi’s non-dualist refrain: “God is nearer to you than yourself.”

-

Mortality is the form of formless immortality; the impermanent, forever adapting nature of God making matter for the infinitude of self.

-

People who live their entire lives in the safe comfort of boxes think of those living outside of them as somewhere between failures, insane asylum residents or reckless rebels. But to those living outside it, it’s the BOX that’s insane; it’s a fabrication made to contain a sense of self that is never the truth of self, those believing it becoming quietly, secretly insane. For how can one be sane when they believe in a reality made to contain them as if it’s the one natural reality? Sanity is knowing your true nature, whilst insanity is believing that your nature is the unnatural containment.

-

‘Being realistic’ stands near to ‘being dead.’ Similarly, most of those fixated on ‘being adults’ or ‘growing up’ or ‘being mature’ are more like ‘being servants’ or ‘staying small’ or ‘being brainwashed.’ Break out of the boxes! You’ll never know yourself whilst so artificially confined; you’ll never live as your heart yearns for you to live. For rather would I die poor beside Walden Pond than live ‘successfully’ as a Trump in my tower.

-

If people work ‘for you,’ you’re an exploitative, parasitic asshole. If people work ‘with you,’ you’re an empowering, symbiotic humanitarian. If everyone that works together with you meritocratically shares in the bottom line belonging to everyone, you’re a progressive, and far greater than any of the ‘for you’ parasites feeding off of others. Because ‘success’ is actually adding value to life; is being the connecting, fertilizing river in facilitation of creating the greatest total quality of life. Failure is the dam that corrals wherewithal for the few, in desertification of total life.

-

If you think of people, planet and life as having value, and you understand capitalism and the stock market morally and relative to its effect upon the aforementioned, then capitalism (the taking of the value of the many and the planet to give to the few) and the stock market are simply the legalized theft of a corrupt legality that voids justice.

-

Thoughts don’t come from you. You receive them relative to the focus and capacity of your mind.

-

Life sprouts from the ever bountiful middle, where the endless everything peels off of the never nothingness; where the eternal forever wars with the zero for the right to exist.

-

In the centermost passes One into the infinite, on the paradoxical plane of perfect possibility. The All Seeing Eye of One envisions all to come emanating from pitch black pupil through the iris of all potential to the all things sclera. The

blackness of total condensation is conveyed through every color of being, becoming the infinite white before collapsing into the void and back.

-

All these irritants of mind coming from my ego and its self-inventions and self-defenses, from my body and its impulses and dependencies, its running away from pains and towards pleasures, from my environment and its incessant unnatural noises and heats and freezes and the endless throng of others vying for attention. Wash away all that I think I am, and the constant inundation in artifice and otherness, leaving but the truth of me.

-

Atop the forever flowing current of spacetime we careen into and collide with an endlessly shifting array of obstacles, bound in course by seemingly set shorelines, rapids perpetually rocking our conveyed sense of ourselves and our relationship to the turbulently overturning reality ever reflecting its transient truth off the surface of the water. Only in the quiet, shiftless undercurrent is there peace of permanence.

-

If 'normality' and 'sanity' are being well-adjusted to a capitalist society that wallows in greed, that forever suckles at the teet of instant gratification, that adulterates the planet and chronically consumes poisons and 'gets ahead' by exploiting his/her fellow human beings, then 'normality' is sickness, and 'sanity' is insanity. Moral human beings are necessarily maladjusted to the mental sickening of society. 'Fitting in' and 'being successful' can only define the common contagion.

-

One who lives in lies abhors the truth, and shall do everything in their power to make the truth-teller seem a liar, turn the spiritual into the heathen, and soil the immaculate.

-

Most of the undue suffering of humanity, that which revolves in the mind without progress, can be eliminated with mind control practices. Learn to identify where the thought is coming from, the source of anything and everything that enters your mind, and to encourage the sources that empower you whilst discouraging the sources that disempower you, while also spending time meditatively leaving the mind open to what wants to enter it naturally (the meditative state of the open vessel). When, for example, the impulse of the thought is coming from a physical addiction or dependency, or from an unhealthy, unnatural sense of need, or from the traumatized psyche or from the self-defending ego (the part of the mind that attacks others to feel better about itself), those things which weaken the self and cause one to worry and otherwise suffer, simply cut it off, refusing to feed it (refuse to deepen that channel), and then ‘hold space;’ hold your mind open, void and welcoming of something else to enter it, from progressive parts of the mind, such as from observation (presence/mindfulness) or the rational, spiritual and/or creative instruments of the mind. Learn to wipe the mind of the self-defeating thoughts by cutting them off at their source, through recognition and restriction of that source when such thoughts arise, through awareness of the source of the impulse of the thought, and to hold an opening, or ‘negative space,’ to be better filled. ‘Mind control’ thus best means controlling your *own* mind.

-

Compared to idealism, all else is cowardice and a combination of moral and imaginative failure.

-

Ask no questions, receive no answers, be led by the blind and greedy towards assumption and exploitation, conditioned to serve your inherited economic, political and ideological masters. Yet, even following the ignorant, blind and greedy we may instinctively move towards the truth by pure faith and work, especially when done in the spirit of *service*.

-

Never forget that love and truth and their infinite manifestations and expressions are sanctioned by heart, for only there, at the gateway of Source to substance, may a divine sanctioning be announced; earthly powers may recognize and partner with it, but never may any of them be the sanctioning Source.

-

Don't get caught in the cages of convention and specificity, those are the traps laid by the conquerors. It's not about the specific words, the books, the symbols, the rituals, the categories, the classifications... but what they lead you to and make you feel and sense as inseparable from yourself. There are infinite pathways into the One. There are as many paths to the pinnacle as there are potential zigzags to be drawn from the broadest of all bases up to that transcendent peak, even as One guide leads you up all of them, and takes endless form of action, thought, embodiment and feeling through infinite heart. Release the false need of any specific pathway or guide, and fall upwards towards your peak.

-

Life is its own purpose. To experience it IS ‘the point.’ God is endless mortal experiences of immortal being, thus spacetime, energy and matter, the canvas created for the metaphysical rendering of endless existence.

-

Life is love is God. Spacetime, mind, matter, energy wrap around this core in Self-service. All are as finite forms set in service of the eternal Self; conveyances to and from One.

-

There’s great irony in the fact that so many of us run, run, run from ourselves, seeking sanctuary from selfhood in the outer world. Yet we run from that which we carry with us, the restless, unsatisfied sense of self, while the only lasting sanctuary is in the innermost Self. Your outer environment affects your inner environment, but with faith and the meditative mindset it’s the *inner* environment that determines peace. Even moving through tumultuous change and stress, the innermost is the only sanctum.

-

I’m a priest because I know I’m one with the One. I wish to provide a place of worship where every idea from every book, and every experience from every person, may elevate us; where their relationship to the perfectly inclusive One is explored and discovered; where controlling, disempowering specificity cannot overpower the inclusive empowerment of perfect generality, and where evil isn’t hidden, but made invaluable through its contrasting revelation of good.

-

Of the heart, believe into being.

-

Every prophet expresses the unitive message differently, as The Holy Light shines according to the lens through which it passes.

-

Only the
Silent
Stillness
Possesses
Perfect
Potentiality

-

Just say no, over and over again, to every presumption, every trained need, every element of your capitalist conditioning, continually denying the deniable, dropping the dependencies, wiping away the illusions of fixed reality until only the essential and necessary remains, to which we must say yes.

-

To the truly moral and spiritually-awakened, God is the thread in the universal fabric wrapped around everyone and everything. To those pretending to be moral and leaning on one excluding religion, God is for tearing the fabric into as large a swatch of fabric as possible to be possessed and wrapped only around oneself and only those in one's tribe.

-

Don't believe western tradition. You weren't made to consume, to be comfortable, to work hard to enrich yourself and the tiny minority that owns most of the work at the cost of people and planet all so that you can possess a false sense of completion through your possession and position. You were

made to know the One in the Infinite, to serve and enrich life, and therefore to full-heartedly serve God in all of Its manifestations.

-

On the other side of nothing is everything. I've been the everything from the nothing. I shall pass through the nothing to return to the everything, resettling into the illusion of a single thing.

-

Food makes you weak unless it makes you strong. And it only makes you strong when it's called for; when it's strengthening and sustaining. Feeding the unnecessary is how unnaturality and weakness are made.

-

There's something so inescapably tragic about the life of the common-most contemporary, bourgeoisie existence: these embodiments of pure holy light caught in the semblance of separation, egoistically enslaved to the accrual of matter and the illusory class superiority imparted by its accrual as compared to every other tragically lost life. Wake up, else live and die as the illusion.

-

Those who're unaware and lack discipline tend to feed the evil simply because it's easier. More people do the wrong thing than do the right thing simply because it's easier to do so.

-

Strong sensations of heart are like creases in the meta-fabric.

-

I recommend that you masturbate as infrequently as possible. It's about the transfer and utilization of energy, the retention and accrual of vital force and the abuse of a naturally interconnective, reciprocal act that isolates and makes one more insular, diminishing one's social and spiritual nature by unnaturally enhancing their capacity for self-stimulation, conditioning the nervous system away from the interpersonal and towards the intrapersonal. For there can be no denying the fact that, when borne by heart, the procreative act is at or near the height of the expression of life and love, and requires the release of a great deal of energy. This is the source of the expression 'petite mort.' Surely, then, gratuitously abusing the act without love in one's heart represents a great debasement, the cost of which is the corruption of body and mind commensurate with the dependency. For nothing is free; there's no action without equal and opposite reaction. All is either earned, paid for or stolen from the rightful possessors, with 'paid for' referring to *far* more than money. You cannot consume the energy required of the peak physical act without consuming the vital force that compels the body, weakening you. And you cannot turn any part of your natural construct away from the innate purpose of that construct without denaturing it. Form is always a product of function, and when a reciprocal, connective function is forced to be insularly disconnected, deformation results, regardless of justification and its 'normality.'

-

When you pray to God as though It's a 'he' that's 'above' and 'outside' and 'separate' from you, you know God not, and have yet to know in mind what God tells you in your heart. 'He:' God needs not the gender that is material only to material, physiological existence and reproduction. 'Above:' There's no above or below relative to the totality of spacetime existence.

‘Outside:’ There’s no internal or external relative to the same totality of existence. ‘Separate:’ God is the most immanent of all immanence, as Rumi says: “nearer to you than yourself.” The One in All cannot be separate from you, for it’s the metaphysical constituent of physicality. Thus may you know the difference between the false, excluding, divisive, disempowering gods of religion made to control you and the true, perfectly inclusive, universally-uniting and empowering God that may set us free.

-

Meditating *is* praying, because the innermost self IS Self, or God, and that’s what meditation is about: dwelling in the quiet Self of non-mind. Relative mastery is sitting in Self even *with* mind, for those long-dwelling in Self may reduce their individualized sense of self to its slimmest, and so access mind with minimal psyche and ego, receiving pure, equanimous thoughts. A distinction between meditation and prayer only comes when prayer is corrupted by transaction, as Osho said. If you’re asking for something, if you’re bartering with God as though you know better as to what is needed and why, and as though you understand better, *then* the schism is made between prayer and meditation. But this is not true prayer.

-

Breathe through it, no matter what it is.

-

The Self sits in the perfectly equanimous, selfless center, the canvas of every painting.

-

Think only of servicing yourself, and all the trappings of false wealth shall come to you, and shall consume you with the same relish that you consume them. Think of servicing others,

as bringing greater life to life as a whole, and true, inconsumable wealth shall come to you, that which increases without bound, and slims the sense of self towards the terminus where the self merges with the Self.

-

Practice listening, and observing in general. Nothing will increase your capacity to serve yourself and life in general more than your ability to and predilection for paying attention. Concurrently, nothing will free you from worry, greed and the ideas and defense of the small shadow self, or ego, like denying it through listening, observation, presence, service. Everything grows relative to consumption. Girth grows by the feeding.

-

Where lies produce profit and power, deception is popularity, truth is insurrection.

-

Look to the innumerable near death testaments for a clue as to what happens when the body perishes: you move towards the pure white holy light. What is such light? What is the perfect white? *Every color at once*. We come from the Everything, and we return to the Everything. From One into Infinite and back. As Huxley says in *Island*: “We’ve all come out of the same light, and we’re all going back into the same light.”

-

Mushrooms give me the Messiah Complex. Bring out your own inner messiah, I say.

-

The cost of the artificial online ‘friendships’ is the inhibition of offline real friendships, don’t you see? The more energy and

mental concentration given over to contrived connection the less there is for the true, spiritual thing. The natural, communitarian, spiritual human is being consumed by its avatars. In the vein of capitalistic divide and conquer, Meta Monster murders mankind. May I post this to Instagram?

-

All-inclusive. Immanent-most, most eminent. That's what you're from, and shall return.

-

Finding God is like turning yourself inside out.

-

On mushrooms you sense the fallacy of words like 'accident' and 'random.' All is interlaced with absolute necessity, intertwined as free will and fate, all inseparable links in the causal chain, every moment a single domino in a cosmic game that's been played since before time first ticked, everything an essential player without which there would be no great game. Remove any domino, and dominoes don't exist.

-

Is there anything more screwed up, more artificial, more against the natural social order and the universally-shared essential Self than proclaiming monogamous love to be superior? Evil incarnate are the ways of the conquerors, for the efficacy of conquering is always relative to its ability to divide and control. All may love all else, and yet the divide and conquer by which the capitalists control and oppress the human race is division in work, in possession, in socialization, even in love. It's all so clear. We've been indoctrinated in unnatural division, theologically, economically, politically, financially, socially, even in the spiritual interchange of love, where division is at its most unnatural. It's inescapable that

salvation is relative to unification and the rule of love; the coming together to reclaim our humanity and spiritual nature, casting off oppression. We may remain our own person and have our own pursuits and pleasures and pains, but we may not remain divided without remaining sick, divided from our indivisible spiritual natures, and under the invisible yoke fools call freedom. This is why I make the distinction between relative individualism, which I call 'individualization' of the essential Self as a self, and the erroneous idea of absolute individualism. The former is freedom, the latter is enslavement.

-

I come into civilization and sicken. I accumulate what I require to run away. I flee into the forest to become well. I return for the means to retreat once more, sickening until the subsequent salvation. So goes the ceaseless cycle from sickening civilization to freeing forest. I must find a way to be self-sufficient in the forest, and forever be free.

-

The Devil is always chasing you. That's the purpose of the Devil: to compel you to run in the right direction, else lose the wars and be corrupted by the demons of every addiction.

-

Enlightenment is being exactly where you are in mind in body, without the least shred of the self-awareness of a Self-obscuring mind.

-

Those who don't understand the substance fall for the show, which, tragically, combined with the efficacy of propaganda and the prevalence of the egotistic illusion that more is more

(as opposed to the truth that less of the invented you is more of the true you), explains most modern human behavior.

-

Money is only meaningful within the manmade artificial constructs crafted for control. It has nothing to do with truth, meaning or purpose, or with the reason that you're alive. When money becomes your wealth, your life can only be impoverished.

-

Until 'working for' becomes 'working with,' until 'employee' becomes 'fellow owner-operator,' there can only be exploitation, injustice and the continued growth in every form of disparity, the makings of evil. We must systematically remake the economic system as a meritocratic cooperative constituted by what I call 'business collectives,' without which economics and finance can only serve the makings of evil.

-

The foundation remains regardless of the ruin precipitated by the godless greed of the egomaniacal monsters delivered upon people and planet. The freeing truth shall grow up from that foundation forever, regardless of the egos that believe they can conquer God.

-

The purpose of reading the right books is to mold consciousness; to hue, polish and dial-in the lens through which the pure holy light of Spirit passes into the individualization of the One Consciousness. 'Read the right books' is for the mind what 'administer the right medicine' is for the body. The brain is both.

-

Conquering is division is the killing of nature and the imposition of artifice. Divide humankind from our perfectly unitive, spiritual nature, and thus from God. Divide humankind from Mother Nature, and thus from our most natural foundation and inborn sense of symbiotic partnership. Divide humankind from itself and its fellow humanity by conditioning us to emphasize class and covetousness through our own misleading ego. Deepen these divides with perfectly dichotomous political parties and built-to-be-at-war ideologies. Now humankind isn't humanity, but is comprised of a perfectly mutually alienated collection of individuals, alone, afraid and confused, divided from itself, from one another, and from God. Individuals are weak and isolated and easy to dominate, subjugate, subdue, exploit and control. The innate, honor-bound duty of every moral philosopher, of every purified, spiritual theologian, and every truly progressive ideologue is to reverse the eons-old process of division and unify through perfectly universal, inclusive truths so as to free humankind from the conquerors. The morality of *any* ideology is relative to its universality of inclusion and empowerment.

-

When you accurately translate the Light of the Spirit as it passes through your conscious lens, you merge with every great thinker and writer ever extant; you become the sage in mind that everyone carries in heart. It's all about the merging; the point where all things become One; where infinite plurality punctuates your sense of your singularity.

-

Amongst the implications of the double slit experiment, whereby the properties of light are altered by their perception, by how the light is experienced and measured, another is this: the Self is as the particle, the constancy of being, the self is as

the wave, the changeability of being. By the properties of mind and body, by our state of mental and physical being, by our health, energy, mood and our relative state of stress or relaxation, and by the focus of our bodies and minds, we enact the wave. We vacillate up and down, amplifying or diminishing our separation from the Self (amplitude), being present as the Self or being elsewhere in our minds, concerned with our egos, seldom or often returning to our Self (wavelength), relatively heightened or oblivious in our awareness (frequency). When we don't perceive ourselves as a separate self we're closer to the particle, the ceaseless Self, and the extent to which we're aware of and concerned with ourselves as an individualization, as an egotistic entity, the more of the properties of the wave we enact. The goal of the consciousness may well be to be aware of and gain control of its waveform.

-

Walkabout means finding yourself by getting lost. Instead of being guided by the lies and controls of the conquerors conditioning conformity, throw away their corroding compass and wander by the inner compass leading to your Self; the Self cleaned of all of the artificial indoctrination and conditioning. It's the freedom of living without clock or calendar, aboriginally wise like *Crocodile Dundee*. You can't own what you come from.

-

The agony of passing through the Eye is the price of admission into the ecstasy; it's the painful process of rebirth bringing becoming.

-

The 'realist' lives in the illusion of a fixed and finite reality belying the truth of total fluidity. He's set himself in a cage he

calls the truth, and sees the world through invisible bars invented by the warden to keep him under control. His reality consists only of forms and mechanisms, the how's divided from the why's, the reason separated from the mechanism, buying the illusion of random.

-

'Just say no' means far more than the Reagans could ever conceive of. In fact, it means the opposite of the particular fires that they stoked. They wanted you to say no to the drugs that free the mind, that support the counterculture that bids you drop out of joining the corporations and the military through which Raegan's puppeteers puppet and exploit people. In its far greater, freeing form, 'just say no' is the same as 'less is more.' It means denying everything false, misleading, oppressive and enslaving, leaving only the slimmest of customers empowered by the indispensable, universal and essential.

-

There's no such thing as one way use. Everything is a double-edged sword. Everything that you use uses you in turn. Even those things that we think of as simply 'good' have a cost to their utility. Denying your use of them denies their use of you. The secret is to be as useful to as many people as possible without people using you in degrading ways; in ways that cost more to you than they're worth. To 'use someone' has negative connotations in the common lexicon, but the truth is that *utility* is a core concept that goes both ways, spanning the spectrum from parasitism to symbiosis, from using a slave to using one another for love.

-

Entitlement breeds supercilious monstrosity. When you're entitled to something that you didn't earn based entirely upon

your means, your looks, being in demand by others etc., you have no appreciation for what you believe is yours by right, and you're ready and willing to destroy anything and anyone that impedes upon that right. Thus are the most monstrous people those whom feel the most entitled to that which others know must be earned, for only through the earning is there appreciation and value. Thus do the best people know that they're entitled to nothing, and are grateful for everything.

-

Everything exists for the sake of itself, as a causal necessity causing everything else.

-

The prevailing modern paradigm of realism-materialism-science pretends to circumscribe the entire sea of reality, when in fact it's but the surface-level view from above the sea, and hubristically dismisses the depths below, which constitute the majority of the sea. The modern cosmological paradigm is thus akin to the Titanic plunging towards the tip of the iceberg, imperiled by its surfacing of sight.

-

I retreat from society into nature for the same reason that I retreat from my egotistic mind during meditation: because God is easier to hear without obscuring input.

-

'I don't get it' is the greatest of gifts, forecasting the perfect joy of revelation.

-

Rivers distribute and redistribute the ocean. That's the natural form. *Make me the river.*

-

The impulse to feed is arterial occlusion. It impedes full, open flow and ushers in demise.

-

The 'male' is the progenitor, the procreator, the disseminator, the innate desire to reproduce. The 'female' is the receptacle, the matter-maker, the embodiment, the innate desire to cultivate. There's no point to one without the other, and each exist in all and matter for the other, regardless of denial or gender. Deprived of Yin, Yang need not be. By the worship of the one to the other is the whole made balanced, holy whole.

-

The Gamemaster turns the game into that which seems of the gravest possible significance, then recycles it into new form.

-

Open the aperture by closing off the self.

-

Money is imprisonment pretending freedom.

-

Writing isn't what it seems. What the writer is ACTUALLY doing is hewing the relative consciousness of the reader; assisting them in crafting the lens through which they conduct their inner spiritual light through their minds.

-

Mushrooms are akin to Windows updating its software, except Microsoft is God, you're the software and Nature is the hardware.

-

The brain receives and conducts Consciousness as it passes through the body.

-

The messenger is only as full as the vessel.

-

Consciousness is like *Chutes and Ladders*.

-

The first requisite of revitalization is the cessation of dissipation. This is why all modern, revitalizing diets are based upon excluding that which degrades the body.

-

Everyone is clutching at and trying to corral illusions and shadows whilst the substance goes unnoticed. It's like the egotistic edifices that people build are forever set upon a fault line that must eventually topple them to the ground of being, forcing self-discovery.

-

You can't make a mark without putting yourself out there. Without risking what you believe that you are, you can never become what your free, unrestricted Self bids you be.

-

Fiction is what you see. Truth produces what passes through perception to become fiction.

-

Let me explain a general moral military truth that seems to elude most Americans: generally speaking, the force that multiplies itself across the Earth so as to intimidate and

leverage force, even before their invasions and occupations, is morally in the wrong. Calling it the ‘Department of Defense’ would’ve been akin to calling Hitler’s army ‘The Spread of German Culture.’

-

Everyone prostitutes themselves one way or another in order to survive in modernity. The dictionary hides the commonality of contemporary prostitution as “capitalism.”

-

Slavery didn’t die. When you look at human history from the right angle it’s clear that capitalism is simply the result of an evolving concealment of slavery behind different words and methods in resistance to progress.

-

If ‘Israelite’ truly means ‘he who wrestles with God’ then I’ve always been an Israelite without knowing it. We all are.

-

It’s all about the internal environment: cultivating your connection with your heart, vitalizing and fortifying the body and edifying and controlling the mind. If you get your own house in order, putting those three pillars in place, you’ll naturally remake your external environment to reflect your internal environment in your inestimable favor.

-

The longer that you hold the vessel open, and the more expansive that vessel, the more of the essential that may rush in to fill the void. And if you fill, you’ll overflow to the benefit of everyone. This is ‘holding your cup to the eternal spring.’

-

Capitalism pays you when you only think about yourself and your tribe. God pays you when you serve everyone as if there is no self and no tribe. *Decide on your dividends.*

-

The originality of your ideas isn't what's important. That's all about your ego; the 'credit' that you desire for them. There's only so much truth, even as any truth can be expressed in an infinite number of ways. So it's no shock that thinkers of a similar mindset will come to the same conclusions across the expanse of spacetime. I once named non-duality 'monoexistentialism,' before I'd even heard of non-duality or monism. The important thing is the value of the ideas in application to your life and the lives of others; how life is served by those ideas via the clarity of their reflection of fundamental, empowering truths. Very little, if anything, is perfectly novel. Everything is a re-creation, a re-composition, of what's always been and always will be, after all. What's novel is the unique way in which you look upon, express and apply what always is.

-

The synergy of knowledge and discipline is absolutely indispensable. Regardless of who you are and what you're capable of, without knowing what to do, and without knowing why, and without the will to actually do it, you can't be healthy and anywhere near to your full capacity, much less be best set to serve others. Any meaningful form of success requires the synergy of these two vital traits.

-

Nutrition is literal constitution of self. 'You are what you eat' isn't metaphorical, or some silly, meaningless remark. Without guarding against the consumption that reduces you and eating that which strengthens and protects you, especially

in relation to the neuro-generative gut, you'll never know the complete you that you're meant to be.

-

There are three sources of evil. The first is caused through the temptations of the body; through pleasures which unnaturally reduce the self and create degrading dependencies and the false sense of need; i.e. physical and psychological addiction and enslavement. The second is caused through the temptations of the ego; through the illusion of a self and a group, or tribe, or family, as separate from and more important than any and all other selves, causing you to treat all 'others' as less deserving, thereby creating cutthroat conflict. The third grows from the second, and is caused through the temptations of possession and the illusion of ownership; through the greed that gathers more unto oneself and one's group, tribe or family than is necessary for the creation of their highest quality of life, especially when this greed deprives others of such. These three forms are always interconnected, and tend to gather force by the Snowball Effect. 'Good' is caused first and foremost by preventing evil. Thus, without knowing the forms of evil, how they tempt and how to prevent them, how can one be good? Becoming one's truest self, one's greatest good for oneself and others, requires building from the ground up, waging war against evil from body, to ego, to excluding ownership.

-

Love means connecting to what's truest; it's the essential-most in oneself connecting to the essential-most in someone or something, including oneself. In fact, it's been noted that connecting to the truest part of oneself is the very bridge by which we connect to the truest part of other people and things. Bridge-builders must love themselves in order to be loved, else there's too great a gap to bridge.

-

Evil exists because it's harder to create and earn than to destroy and steal, and because ego and possession corrupt, and are easier to follow than heart and honor. Good exists because some are strong enough to do the harder thing; to follow heart-informed morality springing eternally from Spirit, in rejection of all the temptation appealing to corruptibility. No good person needs the law or credit in order to do good.

-

Enhancing the experience of existence is innately purposeful, in parallel with both the practice of 'mindfulness,' of being as fully in the moment as possible, and with the misunderstood philosophy of hedonism, which actually runs parallel to mindfulness, and means: taking as much pleasure in things as possible, entailing the practice of fully presently absorbing them, not taking them for granted, noticing every subtle nuance. The greatest artists, cooks, lovers, and creators in general are thereby hedonists, with hedonism becoming a type of awareness, like meditation applied outward. Zen on the way in, hedonism on the way out.

-

Withholding from yourself makes you stronger, more resilient, less needy and dependent. Withholding from others makes you more desirable, because it seems as though you have something that they're unworthy of. So it is that great power comes from forbearance, and that the degree of all gratification is inversely proportionate to the indulgence of its feeding. You can use this knowledge to manipulate others as readily as you can use it to strengthen yourself.

-

The trick to being your most complete, healthiest self isn't to deprive yourself of the pleasure of eating. Such prohibition simply isn't sustainable for the vast majority, not to mention that it's unnecessary. The trick isn't to run away from food, but the opposite: *to delve deeper into it*. The trick is to learn the natural ways to increase food enjoyment, such as by your exploration of the vast realm of produce, spices and vinegars that most know very little of; to not need the unnatural forms of food in order for eating to be incredibly satisfying; to not be reliant upon just throwing sugar and salt and fat at food to be satisfied by it, but to be satisfied by natural flavors. By increasing variance and exposure to and practice in utilizing the near limitless cornucopia of natural foods and techniques, you can follow something like Paleo, Wahls or Whole 30 and lean yourself and heal your gut and become incredibly healthy without a hint of deprivation. It's a matter of knowledge, discipline and practice.

-

It's fascinating how things suddenly sound strange and purified on mushrooms. Like I hear someone accusatorially shout on TV "you need help!," like it's a severe rebuke of the subject, and I immediately think: Don't we all need help? Isn't that kind of the point of all legitimate spirituality and morality? A solidarity, synergy and mutual reliance leading to understanding and love? A minute later I hear: "So you think they're on the honor system?," again as a type of condescension, like the subject is a fool for thinking that anyone would operate based upon 'honor,' and I immediately think: Exactly. *The Honor System*. What's been lost.

-

When the conquerors enslaved humanity, humanity rebelled against its enslavement. Gradually thus did the conquerors learn that they had to enslave without *appearing* to enslave,

and so the dominant driving force of human history was triggered: propaganda: building and leading humankind into mental, economic, political and religious cages that only a thin minority of the slaves have the discernment to clearly see; not nearly enough of them to convince the *sightless* slaves that they're real. THAT'S the heart of the human condition, always dressed up to look like something else: slavery slowly evolving in response to the pushback of progressives. Propaganda pretending to be truth. Enslavement feigning freedom. The 'free market' so called to conceal the fact that its entire purpose is to convince people to endeavor their entire lives to financially free themselves for the benefit of the conquerors. Plutocracy repurposing the republic because individual 'representatives of the people' are easy to target, corrupt and control in the cause of preventing popular progress for the sake of the same profiteering plutocrats pulling all the political strings, the result called 'democracy' so that the easy to train, gullible masses might more readily buy the show without looking at the sordid substance.

-

The mind-controlling, narrow specificity of religiosity taking advantage of people's fear, doubt and dismay about divinity replaced the universally-empowering, freeing spiritual truth that we're all finite forms of the infinite One. How to set the people free? How to make them see? How to reveal the bars and walls of their traps to them? How to compel them to climb out of their cages? How to convince them to stop worshipping the false idols of ego, greed and the religious pretenses of God such that they might find their way out of divided and conquered modern parasitism and atavistically revert back to our interdependent, mutualistic, symbiotic spiritual nature, and be set free? It's my life-long response to this question that defines both my battle and my purpose.

-

The price of moral development is to be bothered by what others blithely skim over, unaware of the meaning and implications. Without outrage there can be no progress. Just don't let the outrage consume you. Be grateful for the holy *whilst* battling the evil manifestations of ego, tribalism and greed.

-

Don't try to impress anyone. They know when you're trying, and that trying isn't knowing or doing, but is found in the space between, in the liminal gap between desire and attainment, where doubt is keeping fiction from being fact. Impressing others will come naturally, as if by accident, when there's no trying, only enacting pure, divine inspiration.

-

The more limited the mind the greater the need to classify in order to feign understanding; the more the need to categorize; to place in a box and say "see, I know what that is." Alas, the truth is that classifications are always relative, that almost no truth is absolute, and that our categorizations are therefore mirrors of our particular prejudices, and, thusly, very poor captures of but a fraction of the total truth.

-

For the enlightened, money must be made into a river of love flowing without end, fertilizing the growth and potential of every form of life. For the conquered, money is but an emblem of ego, the dam that divides them from everything.

-

The reason for the gap reveals itself; the Spirit had to be impurified in order to know its purified form.

-

‘Deeply’ doesn’t mean complexity, it means unobscured simplicity finally being revealed. The difficulty is in disentangling the countless overlapping threads, not making more knots.

-

It’s my love for them that matters, not their self-mirroring assessment of me. If they fail to know and love me, it doesn’t prohibit me from knowing and loving them. True love is unconditional, unless it’s not, and not love.

-

The problem with Confucian philosophy is that everyone knows their place. Those that know it best are best fitted to, placed and stuck in their place. There’s nothing given to the greater truth in between places and category; no room for the rebel that challenges proper placement for progress; no appreciation of the fact that the greatest truth is untamed.

-

We so desperately need love that we’ll create it as if from nothing, for from the nothing comes the most potent potential of everything. And when the mind opens itself to the full potential of the heart, we find that love can be found in everyone and everything, and we may gradually drop the clutching delusion of its limited association.

-

When I interact with a woman that impassions me, that demonstrates the perfectly balancing embodiment of my being, I sense an entire un-lived love affair stretching out in front of us. And for that the modern mores and movements

label me as ‘creepy,’ when in fact I’m the consummate romantic.

-

Falling in love is overlapping with the opposite; is Yin aligning with and balancing out its Yang; is purpose made personal.

-

In line with holism (the fact that everything is interconnected and that, therefore, separation is an illusion), herbalism always improves the whole body. Yes, specific herbs are best known for their effects upon specific systems of the human body, their ‘affinity’ for certain parts of the physiology, but most herbs not only impart a broad array of benefits across separately categorized physiological systems, but there’s no way to improve any such system without simultaneously improving all the others, for they’re interdependent. We may target certain systems and conditions, but the best herbal practice is to treat the whole, even before and in prevention of disease, for it’s always the whole body involved. So it’s about how herbs interact (their synergistic effect), their dosage, the variety of their use and how they’re administered, not about whether or not any herbal medicine improves health.

-

The heart has no single home. No structure, no church, no synagogue or temple can contain it, for it is of that which is contained within all. It’s there that right and wrong and good and evil are distinguished, and where God sanctions and sooth-says, with no human authority required whatsoever.

-

I refuse to worship Mammon with my work, as most secretly do by nature of the system that they serve. He hides himself in the foundation of the capitalistic construct upon which they

build, all built upon his patronage. At least the Devil worshippers are honest about the fact that they serve the same lord that most Christians bury in their basements, serving him with their actions whilst denouncing him with their words.

-

Write, whether right or wrong, whether read only by oneself, or by the masses whom we move. For we grow by the pen more than by any other implement, regardless of appraisal.

-

The forbidden flower always smells sweetest. What need have we for all the equally fragrant flowers we daily crush underfoot like daffodils? 'New' is relative to paying attention. Every daffodil is different. The fact that those on the other side of the fence appear more beautiful is your covetousness, reflecting your lack of appreciation, which, in turn, is a reflection of insufficient attention.

-

Don't wait until you're ready.
Let the doing of it ready you.

-

Every male ego, likely every ego, is led by one dominant drive: to prove to itself and others that it's the alpha male. The more insecure and closer to boyhood the male, the truer this is. How ironic is it that the very need to prove the potency of manhood is the same thing that demonstrates the lack thereof?

-

The term 'pedestrian' has drummed up some negative connotations, but really there's little better than exploring the world on foot, as we naturally evolved, vagabonds to the last of

us. The fact that this connotation is steeped in the assumed supremacy of ‘advancing’ transport technologies is telling.

-

You can’t truly hear until you quiet your mind. You can’t truly see until you see without self.

-

When one’s posts and project promotions are continuously censored (‘cancelled’ or ‘rejected’) by mega corporations like Meta and Amazon perpetually pandering to the profitability that perfectly piggybacks upon political correctness, the first reactions are anger and frustration. Then the revelatory second reaction dawns: it’s a sign that I’m telling the truth, and must therefore be one of the few on the right track, pulling away from the masses mentally conditioned by corporate and religious conquerors, offering them truths threatening the control of those conquerors.

-

It’s a well-known fact that people live longer, experience a greater quantity of years, simply by consuming less; only according to need. It’s a little known fact that people live *better*, experience a greater *quality* of years, knowing that ‘consuming’ means far more than food, and that what they need most is thereby revealed. In a slight revision of a famous quote from the nineteenth century, to make it more universally considerate, inclusive and valuable: “Tell me what you consume and I’ll tell you what you are.”

-

This will sound counterintuitive, but whatever the problem, whatever the challenge, it’s always best to face it head on. *Go right at it*. Take the most miserable, direct path. Trying to avoid it or to more comfortably circumnavigate it only

sustains the problem, delaying a solution until you find the strength to turn around and face it. It's like being at sea and being beset by a potentially capsizing storm. You must pass *through* the storm. You must face it and fight your way up until you crest its mightiest waves. Trying to go around it will capsize you horizontally. Trying to run from it means that it'll eventually crash down on top of you. Only by staring it straight in the teeth and bearing what it forces you to bear may you know the bright blue sky on other side.

-

'Fasting' and 'cleansing,' like all practices in abstention, selectivity and self-control, possess five priceless benefits desperately needed by modern mankind: (1) *Mind Control*. Instead of being led by bodily impulses and all the connected weakening corruptions and dependencies that may be incurred upon and spur the body, you're declaring that your mind shall instead control your body. This prevents your being enslaved to the body, and is an indispensable step in acquiring the rarity of positive freedom. (2) *Revitalization*. Most of the unnatural stress that we self-destructively incur upon ourselves is based upon consuming too much, especially unnatural, unnecessary substances that beleaguer us. By taking the demand off of the body, you allow it to utilize its energy in cleaning, fortifying and healing its systems. (3) *Planetary Protection*. Everything destructive delivered upon Mother Earth is based upon humanity's unsustainable exploitation, consumption and pollutive discharge of its limited resources. By not contributing to the unsustainable evils of capitalistic consumerism, you protect Her. (4) *Economic Impact*. By not contributing to the demand of unhealthy, corrupting, dependency-inducing commodities (like processed food, pharmaceuticals, narcotics and pornography) that fuels their supply, you help reduce the power and profits of their suppliers and the impact that those

suppliers have on everyone. (5) *Spiritual Enrichment*. By finding the strength to give your body the low demand time to rejuvenate itself, and by becoming a lean, mean 'slim customer,' you simultaneously learn what true need is, and thereby drawn nearer to the essential-most within you, that which has no need: God.

-

It's a little known but fundamental moral law that it doesn't matter if you're right or wrong. Those are the egotistic concerns of the shadow self. What matters is the effect you have upon people, the planet and life in general, including yourself. Those are the enlightened concerns of the essential Self. Right and wrong are relative to the best interests of the whole of life and the planet.

-

Indignation isn't healthy or productive in and of itself. Don't get stuck there. It has to be transmuted into the solutions to have value.

-

Negative freedom paves the path to enslavement to one's weakness, descending into Hell. Positive freedom reveals the path to freedom from one's weakness, ascending into Heaven.

-

Everyone is self-interested. That's simply the nature of being a self. The question is whether or not that self-interest is of the type that cooperates with or that conflicts with the self-interest of others; the extent to which it's exclusive or inclusive, symbiotic or parasitic. The answer to this question also answers the extent to which the self-interest is right or wrong, and conducive to love, solidarity and universal spiritual identity (the nature of God) or hate, conflict and

individualist and tribalist egotistic identity (the nature of Satan). These are the battle lines in the ongoing war of good and evil.

-

What's in a name? More designation, classification and control than truth and justice. Everyone wants to know what to label the person or thing so that they can assuage their egos that they understand it and have put it in its proper place. Very few realize that this constant egotistic exercise of stuffing things into constricting boxes conflicts with the spiritual, moral and greater intellectual exercise paralleling Oscar Wilde's universal aphorism: *to define is to limit*.

-

In a land of overabundance in which the food supply is dominated by the unscrupulous daily selling the wellbeing of their patrons for profit, the disciplined selectivity of intake is the only thing separating your diseased self from your truest, most vital self. Business profits off your sickness. Beneath all the sales schemes and propaganda, *profit over people* is the only true slogan of business in general, especially the pharmaceutical, conventional medicine and food supply businesses that are most directly responsible for selling debilitation, dependency and reduced being. The slim customer dependent only upon Nature's providence is the only free consumer. *Don't be sold to*. They're selling you the enslaved, weak version of yourself.

-

Self-righteousness is confusing vanity for morality, and it dominates modernity.

-

Spirituality is the instinct towards and practice of escaping one's self in the merging with the One Self, finalized in the death of the self. During the life of the self, this is achieved by sinking internally into and harmonizing with the deepest core of the self where the Self sits upon Its eternal throne. Sinking into the Self remains the spiritual quest regardless of the extent to which the self physically and mentally moves through a universe produced by the One Self expanding into infinite selves. So it is that while everything in existence is a version of the One Thing (non-dualism), the nearer we are to our essential Self within *while* we move without, the clearer our sight, and the purer the truth of our observations of the outer. For the outer is a projection of the inner, and nearness to our innermost Self allows us to be nearer to the truth of everything without.

-

Presidents, prime ministers and politicians in general would only be leaders if democracy were real; if the people gave them their power directly, and willingly, unfiltered by the parties and powers corrupting and dis-authenticating democracy. But the world is run by the wealthy and powerful puppeting the politicians from behind the scenes, hence the proper term for the majority of political systems: *plutocratic republic*. The puppets aren't the leaders, they're the front; the show to distract, mislead and conceal the real leaders: the puppeteers hiding their strings.

-

The less secure the inner self, the greater the need to appear secure outwardly. The more glittering and overblown the show the more insubstantial and impotent the substance. Substance makes no show of itself.

-

Truth is the enemy of those profiting from lies.

-

Your reaction to the less fortunate is a litmus test of your morality. If, for example, you encounter a homeless person and react with revulsion and condescension, keeping as far away from them as possible, you're likely relatively supercilious, classist, egotistical and morally-undeveloped compared to someone whose reaction is one of compassion and the desire to empathize with what landed them there, and to help alleviate their misery.

-

The goal of social liberty is to have ongoing access to the best and most varied of human society whilst never being subject to or dependent upon any of it.

-

The greater one's moral development and authentic conviction the more that pleasing others represents compromising oneself. Thus it is that the popularity and 'success' that comes from people-pleasing necessitates the selling of oneself and the sacrifice of honor and morality for the true progressive champion. One cannot be a champion of the people truly serving the best interests of those people whilst compelled to popularly please them, for that which is in their best interests is seldom what they're comfortable with, and that which confirms their egos and worldview, but is usually that which uncomfortably challenges them to see the injustices that they're programmed to ignore, to expand their worldview, and to grow past the confines that society imposes upon them.

-

While seen as an absolute positive by most, what's considered 'knowledge' can often be restrictive, and, thus, an impediment. Any form of 'knowing' which mandates that there's but one way to think or do things thereby narrows the thought and activity of the learner that believes it. This is especially true when it comes to anything creative, or requiring of the uninhibited, open, seeking mind. This is why, as examples, we have Yoda's "you must unlearn what you've learned," why some companies disqualify those with too much or certain types of education or experience, why the 'spiritual but not religious' thinker is reduced by being exposed to too much dogma from any particular religion, why someone naturally inclined towards philosophical thought might choose to think and write without studying previous philosophers, and why some writers choose not to learn all the rules of the language(s) in which they write so that they write as naturally and creatively as possible, rather than worrying about keeping inside of proscribed lines. Not to mention the even more obvious example of modern western society being an ongoing act of conservative, consumerist, capitalist indoctrination which grossly inhibits its members from thinking in ways that progress beyond and free people from such paradigms. The goal of progressive education must therefore be to liberally exercise the mind and offer it endless perspectives and tools, rather than stifling it with mandated, inhibiting types of thoughts and forms of 'knowledge' restricting knowing.

-

Enlightenment isn't something you *reach*, like climbing a spiritual ladder from some base animalistic being to becoming the Buddha, and thereby 'escaping the cycle of death and rebirth.' Ironically this not only underestimates the gift of life and the purpose of One into Infinite of One (represents an ignorance of the metaphysical construct), but is an egotistic interpretation of the antithesis of egotism: the practice of

spirituality: the release of the egotistic small self in order to experience existence as the egoless Self. In truth the enlightened Self exists within the egoistic self at all times, with 'moments of clarity/enlightenment' experienced when the obscurity of the ego is pierced, or lifted, under certain conditions, such that only the essential Self remains. This is called "piercing the veil" or "lifting the veil," and is something everyone experiences. The goal of meditation, whether as an activity or, better, as a practiced state of mind applicable to every moment, a type of 'indwelling' as we move through existence, is to return and sit in this state as much as possible. Enlightenment, in other words, is our natural state, and is obscured by the ego; the thoughts of the self as separate from the Self which act to cloud the clarity of our sight.

-

The key to success is seeing everything as an opportunity; seeing the potential for 'yes' whilst not focusing your mental energy on every 'no' that you hear. The 'yes' and the 'no' are always there; it's simply a matter of which of the two you focus on and follow.

-

Pain and suffering are nature's way of offering you lessons. Most people don't learn them, concealing the pain and suffering with fleeting pleasures and distractions, growing the false sense of self in service to Satan, the master of greed and ego. A select few prove themselves worthy by learning and applying the lessons, enduring the required pain and suffering that acts to slim the false sense of self, Satan, the master of lies, thereby drawing nearer to Spirit, the master of truth.

-

Corporations are a legal means by which people can commit crimes. Their purpose is simply to create a legal entity that takes the fall for the wrongdoing of its shareholders, insulating those shareholders from legal responsibility for their trespasses upon people and planet. They allow for, as two examples, creating weapons and 'security forces' that kill with impunity overseas on behalf of the military industrial complex, or stealing from the people through abuses of the financial system and the immorally intertwined real estate market. It's thievery with impunity disguised as legitimacy. You should refuse to patronize or work for them on this principle alone, that the purpose of their design is to prevent legal recourse for the crimes that their owners and operators commit, even before getting into their contribution to every unsustainable socioeconomic and environmental evil endured by the planet and the whole of life.

-

One of the keys to happiness is learning how to love not only unconditionally, but without needing to possess who and what we love. For as soon as there are conditions to our love, that love is adulterated, and loses its genuineness. And as soon as we're compelled to possess what we love we inflict the evil of trying to keep them/it from others, denying others their love for them/it, while also opening ourselves to the pain of losing the love we can never truly possess. For ownership of anything is an illusion, when everything we are and gather unto ourselves must inevitably perish, returning to the Source from which all love springs. Thus, love unconditionally, without possession, being grateful simply for the time that you have to feel and express that love. It's a *very* difficult practice as, like all the most worthwhile practices, it requires not listening to your ego, which shall bid you to possess and control everything that may benefit you.

-

Any movement any one direction is a movement away from every other direction. Any thought about anything is a denial of any other thought about that thing. Any professing of knowledge about anyone or anything is a refuting of any contradictory knowledge. Any definition, categorization or classification is a box into which nothing can ever perfectly fit. Thus, only in the thoughtless center, without preconceived notion, without category or definition, without bias or objective, without judgment or qualification, is there the truth of the complete possibility of anyone or anything. Knowing this state of pure, unrestricted possibility out of which anything and everything can be created and will forever be re-created is the same as knowing the divine state. Sitting in this state is sitting in the heart of God, in which all may be known and loved.

-

People don't want the truth; it's too inconvenient and unpopular. People want to be able to say that they know the truth-teller.

-

The soul is an invention of religion used to control the mind and actions of the believer. There's but one 'soul,' one immortal essence, what I call Spirit, and everyone and everything is an inseparable aspect of it. But if a religion can get you to believe that you possess an immortal essence separate from everyone and everything else's, then they can enslave your mind and take charge of your will by convincing you that they can, in the most common religious propaganda, 'save your soul' and permit its passage into Heaven, and prevent its passage into Hell, neither of which actually exist as separate locations, but as relative states of being. For, again, there is no separation at the base of being, and you're not separate from Spirit or any of Its facets, so there is nowhere to

‘go after you die,’ because you’re already forever there, your One immortal essence of pure conscious energy forever remaking mortality.

-

Scientists, realists, materialists and atheists are so fixated on the how and the what that they’ve neglected the all-important *why*. They’re locked into the forms, entirely ignorant of the formless source of every form. The religious make a different critical mistake: believing the formless takes an exclusive form, when It’s perfectly protean.

-

There’s something inherently unnatural and unhealthy about monogamy, much less marriage; a desperate need for stability and control. Regardless of how much you love one another, that co-dependency breeds resentment; a need to be less confined, and truer to the innate endless possibilities of an existence which you cut yourself off from. There’s no way to peer through a telescope, regardless of how splendid and pleasing the view, without needing to know what’s outside it, and without feeling confined by the telescoping aspect of the telescope. This explains what’s wrong with everything exclusive and confining, including not just marriage but all the masters of modernity: science, religion, realism and materialism. They confine truth, love and experience, when, in their essence, none of these things may be limited but in mind.

-

All wisdom comes from ‘what do you need?’, not from ‘what do you want?’ All strength comes from ‘and if I refuse?’, not from ‘what do you want from me?’ Alas, all peace and cooperation come from: ‘what can we do for one another?’, not ‘why are you in my way?’

-

Need sickens. Gratitude is salvation.

-

You bequeathed me a self, so I try to preserve it, because it's all that I know. Desperately, I clutch it, as somewhere deep inside I wish it weren't so. And the tighter my grip upon it, the less that I can see your light, which is like the firefly in my clenched fist.

-

There's a momentary sense of panic when attempting to crest any wave. After the anguish, simply turn around and ride it.

-

Less animal. More plant. Less hunter. More gatherer.

Caveman good. The caveman was thus, and misunderstood.

-

Modern medicine classifies some of the most potent, beneficial medicines as 'poisons.' Ask yourself why that is so, then watch the rabbit run. Don't tumble into the burrow Alice!

-

The less that you force your body and mind to process, the more energy you'll retain for processing yourself.

-

Confidence and charm aren't 'qualities,' they're powers.

-

I'm a disciple of the Golden Teacher. And I give thanks to Ra, our Father. He gave us not just light and the warmth that gave rise to all of life in all of its forms in holy communion with our eternal Mother Earth, but He daily shines with a life-giving, energy-offering force that guides in countless waveform languages. And we the wise few listen, and seek to plant His offerings into Mother Earth, and, with Her blessing, cultivate them until they overgrow the boundaries, the symbiotic supersession such that life once again grows into itself.

-

Taking mushrooms is Playing Emperor.

-

Who was it that said: "To find out who rules over you, find out who you're not allowed to criticize?" Voltaire, I believe. I might reword this as: "To find out who's of most value, find out who's being monitored and 'cancelled.'" I figure if you're not being actively monitored and censored you're not doing your job as a servant of the peoples' awakening.

-

Fasting is fun. It's a challenging exercise in self-control that strengthens body and mind.

-

There's only one true measure of courage and heroism: doing and saying what you think is right and in the best interests of the greatest number of your fellow lifeforms regardless of the ramifications for you.

-

I watched a lizard pursue and consume a grasshopper, and realized that, for Spirit, it's just a transfer of energy between

Its forms, the transfer based upon environmental pressures eternally pursuing equilibrium.

-

Taking mushrooms is like receiving a conditioning and comb-through treatment for your consciousness. The cleansing and knot-tearing disentanglement are uncomfortable, even potentially painful and frightening, but the increase in the quality of consciousness is well worth it, and reinforces a fundamental lesson: Improvement is uncomfortable, because it's about leaving your stagnating comfort zone. If you spend your time making sure you're always comfortable and secure, you'll never grow. If you too long fixate upon and invest in a specific version of yourself, you'll never discover all the unrealized versions of yourself, for, in our hearts, in our essence, we're like Proteus: able to become anything.

-

Don't use credit cards. They use *you*. It's a scam to prey upon people's desperate desire to live beyond their means; a scam that's paid for by having parasites attached to your flesh for life, absorbing as much of your limited means as they can whilst preparing to reduce your self-esteem by belittling and relentlessly pressuring you into submission should you fall behind. The cost of credit is financial and psychological enslavement and reduction. The fact that it's the most common of scams doesn't change that. Pay them off then cut the leeches from your flesh! Then do the same with your work and your home, putting yourself in the position to own them! Own them, else leeches own *you*! (But don't forget that true ownership is illusory, and that the ownership referred to here is only meant in the legal sense of the word 'ownership').

-

I'm against credit cards, leases, corporations, the stock market, the 'defense industry,' our sham 'democracy,' pharmaceuticals, fast and processed food, concentrated animal feeding operations (CAFOs), religion and marriage. Why? Because I'm one of the few that knows what they cost the vast majority of people. They're forms of parasitism and divide and conquer. They're tricks designed by the exclusively advantaged to take advantage of the disadvantaged lack of insight and inclusion. They're akin to bars in the entrapping cage and links in the chains shackling us to the servitude hiding behind the lie of freedom through which the profiteering propagandists leech off of us. Until the majority understands this as very few do, until the majority fully realizes the extent of the problem embedded in the foundation of unsustainable, inevitably crumbling western society, the people will continue to trudge through life as victims blind to the blood-sucking leeches plastered all over the skin of society. Until we band together and pool our collective buying power to buy our freedom, we're slaves!

-

Once you understand the full implications of the accounting equation, you understand everything that you need to know about 'business ethics.' There are three columns. To the corporation you're either an asset to be sucked off of as much and for as long as possible, or you're a liability to be minimized and discarded. You're never in the equity column, the only one sharing the bottom line.

-

How do you know when it's a lie? When it empowers the few at the expense of the many. How do you know when it's true? When it empowers absolutely everyone the same way. Such is the relativity of truth always measured by the relative universality of its application to the people and planet.

-

True spirituality is never ‘other.’ Rather, it’s about the very illusion of otherness. It’s never about ‘another’ time or place, or about ‘another’ realm of the ‘afterlife’ for the ego-based ‘soul,’ or about including some and excluding ‘others.’ It’s never about the tribe, it’s always about the whole. It never, ever says ‘these are the chosen people,’ it says ‘all of life is equally divinely-manifested, and all are your holy brothers and sisters.’ When you come to truly sense the all-inclusive, all-encompassing interdependence of Spirit, you know that no one and nothing is excluded, and that spacetime and matter constitute the existential construct allowing Infinite of One. Religion and science fail their followers by failing to find this foundational truth, making divides and enforcing separations in the essentially indivisible and inseparable, magnifying the malice of the imperialist strategy from which they sprang. For only divided may we be conquered, and only by pounding us with prejudices and enforcing falsely absolute identities may we be divided in belief. Yet everything is an aspect of the one thing, that which always has been and always will be. Thus can we can only be divided from one another in mind, never in our essential nature. Human evolution awaits the rediscovery of this concealed holy unity.

-

Religion was the first corporation. Why? What are corporations built on again..? That’s right, taking advantage of disadvantage so that the privileged few can take advantage of you. D&C 101: Keep the people divided from one another, and from sharing in the sweetest, equity-based fruits of owning their work and being included within God. Only then shall they remain disempowered and weak enough to be parasitically sucked from.

-

Why is it that when I stir a soup in its pot it looks like the universe? Does the alchemist enlist the same cosmic forces?

-

Reality is an interchange between self and Self. If you believe that you're an independent being you're still at the starting blocks, or running in the blindfolded rat race.

-

When you're holding the whole deck, you don't need to 'make a play.'

-

The truth of it is in the feeling, not the thought. The thought comes after and piggybacks upon the feeling, like energy that must enter the wire before illuminating the bulb. That's what the scientists, atheists, realists and materialists will never understand: *Sense* is the unqualified quintessence of what the mind grasps at, and what instruments measure as the 'truth.'

-

Order of operations: heart, spinal cord, brain.

-

The foremost sign of intelligence is the ability to turn off the mind; to realize that all of the paddling belies the purpose of the current.

-

Every ego recognizes every hollow victory of pride. Every heart recognizes every substantive victory of love.

-

You know you have someone beat logically when they start insulting you. No one that's confident in their reasoning has

any need to distract and emotionally upend their opponent. You only attack the ego and emotions of your opponent when the mind has secretly lost the battle, as per the Ancient Greeks' three modes of persuasion, and the way in which demagogues rule: pathos and ethos are enlisted to conceal a lack of logos.

-

The less adulterated by man, the better. For man knows but the artificial fabrication of the forms and features of the divinity that nature knows and bestows innately, and the best of man is defined by his and her refusal to sell out his fellow man by doing any less than partnering with and evoking natural divinity.

-

The secret purpose of the two party system is for the two sides to cancel one another out so that no true progress can be made for the people, in order that the profiteering, plutocratic status quo be maintained whilst the façade of democracy conceals the fact that the *actual* governance continues in hushed, closed-door meetings amongst the monied whom continue to unsustainably carve up people and planet. It's all so that those at the table can continue carving up the people and the planet on the menu. That's what American 'democracy' *really* is.

-

True belief is inseparable from the product of reality. It's mind into matter. Which is why 'confidence is king:' it reigns over reality, imposing its will upon it, all its subject.

-

Masters are made not by infallibility, but by having made, and learned from, every lesson offered by every mistake there is to make.

-

The most common mental prison is the belief that you always have to be 'doing something.' Ironically, you only begin to explore consciousness and discover what you're capable of when you realize that there's no such thing as 'doing nothing,' and that physical and mental stillness allow for doing anything. For the whole may only ever enter the most expansive of empty vessels.

-

I left myself behind so that I could walk ahead.

The weight was too great.

-

The battle is over before it begins, fought between those whom have conquered themselves and that which they conquer.

-

Until you know yourself completely, in your deepest rooted essential Self indivisible from totality, you're vulnerable to what others say that you are, and to what your fear tells you that you are. The self is vulnerable relative to its awareness of itself. Where it's ignorant of itself, only there may fear and doubt assail it. Opinion sticks to the shadow, not the true Self. The deepest, truest Self is certain of its Self; of what It is and what It isn't. It can't be convinced that It's something that It isn't, for lies only stick to the self. Only the ego, the shadow of the true self, can hold limiting, negative and reductive ideas of itself, and suffer by it. Thus is peace a product of Self-knowledge, the ability of the self to see its shadow and know that it's a projection of the Self passing by one window of perception.

-

Peace is a product of Self-knowledge. Suffering is a product of Self-ignorance. All forms of Self-ignorance are thus as sharp stones stepped upon on the painful path to Self-knowledge.

-

Words are like signposts. They can guide you as to which way to go, but they can never constitute the path. The Tao is innate, the words pointing to inroads of Self-revelation.

-

Relative to the spiritual Self the self is like a skin cell, forever sloughed off and remade.

-

God is the reality of selflessness constituting the inseparability of existence. God's work is the unitive work of love stitching inseparability. Satan is the illusion of independent self constituting the perception of separable existence. Satan's work is the divisive work of ego evoking the unstitching of separation. They are the Yin and Yang of metaphysics, each fundamental to the metaphysical fabric. There can be no sense of the one without the other, for to be aware of the fabric is to be aware that the fabric may appear to be torn. Yet, no matter how many and how small the pieces, it's the nature of the fabric to be whole and indestructible. Burn it to ashes, and the ashes reassemble.

-

You represent God relative to your ability and willingness to speak universally inclusivist truths; truths equally applicable to everyone and everything. You represent Satan relative to your illusory need to speak exclusivist lies; lies applicable to exacerbating the sense of separation and division that brings

advantage to the excluding and disadvantage to the excluded, oppressing everyone by inhibiting the unitive truth that'll most empower them.

-

I offer you one of the most important, difficult lessons that you could ever learn: Place no stock in people's judgment of you, only your own. Why? Not only can they only perceive what they see and can comprehend of you, and can they thus never know the whole you, but people's ability to judge is so poor that they elected president the most absurd clown to ever disgrace the stage. For it's the child that asks: "What can I take for myself? For the self is most important." It's the adult that asks: "What can I do for others? For the Self is most important."

-

Life is about being on the wave as it crests. The experience of cresting matters most.

-

Where a leader is needed, a leader steps forward.

A leader needs no more cause.

-

No matter the perceived power of the person, they can only ever have as much power over you as you allow them to. Such is the nature of true power: *it's given willingly*, because those that give it know that it will empower them in turn. When power is made by force or deception it may only be detrimental, and may only last until the point of being met by a greater force, or a more convincing lie or act of deception, or by the revelation that wipes away the deception.

-

A man whom has yet to take control of the base drives of his sensual nature is no man at all. He is like a boy that has yet to saddle or pen his horses, and is thus continually trampled underfoot whenever they run wild.

-

Masturbation enslaves you to the sexual impulse. It conditions the body and brain, the nervous system and psyche, to need sex regardless of the social and spiritual catalysts which serve to naturalize it, creating debilitating dependency, the weakened, needy body and brain enslaved to gratification.

-

EVERYTHING matters. There's not a single thing that doesn't factor into play upon and within Consciousness, regardless of your awareness. That's the thing about the truth: it's careless of opinion. At the same time, the truth you hold within your portion of Consciousness, your opinion, determines you.

-

It's all just one big cross-species territorial display. Until... you take yourself outside that zone, and learn how fenced-in you've been, your truest self forever lying beyond the pale.

-

If you've never experienced psychedelics, you exist within a cage you're unaware of, and that can never be accurately described to you.

-

Very few of us feel the shackles so acutely that it doesn't matter how much the world tries to convince us that they're not there, and when we point to them, that they're there for our own good, and for the good of everyone else; that they're *freedoms*, not chains. Our purpose is to expose and remove

them, and not just from ourselves, but from the whole world of slowly suffering soft slaves who have yet to see them.

-

Big Self equals small self minus belief. That is, the ONLY thing preventing you from knowing and being your limitless, unrestricted self is the belief in your limitations and restrictions. You have to be trained to believe that you possess limits which, only when believed, become real. Those limitations are mostly a product of a society designed to profit off of you, and NOT by your nature, or for your benefit. Everyone feels and is aware of this to various degrees, defining the spectrum of potential rebel leaders to potential rebel soldiers. But make no mistake, the rebellion is real, and has existed for as long as one ape started imposing limits on another, tricking him into believing the limits were his nature.

-

Where society itself is in the wrong, civil disobedience is the same as honor.

-

Profit is successfully selling to unsustainable human weakness and dependency. The more profitable, or 'successful,' business is, the weaker and more dependent becomes the humanity set upon the more quickly destabilizing planet. Period.

-

Social acceptability is about fear, programming and control. Propriety is about sheep bred to be sheared for their wool, penned into artificial lives and slowly being bled, exsanguinating without having lived.

-

Healing is about two things: (1) reducing towards elimination all unnecessary demand (2) increasing towards maximization all necessary supply.

-

Do you not see that money is simply slavery hiding as currency? Total independence via mutualistic, entirely interdependent communalism is the only way to be free.

-

The challenge isn't to fill the empty space, but *not* to fill it; to *not* plaster something over the divine walls of the silent, eternal edifice.

-

The heart is the gateway; the entry point of the pure conscious energy of Spirit into matter. And the same cognitive neurons that are in the head are also in the heart. So when you follow your heart, what're you following?

-

Honor is heart bound to mind.

-

I want one thing above all else: to empower the people to know their true selves, and thereby summon the collective strength to overcome the oppressing exclusivist class that feeds off of their invisible enslavement.

-

Good and evil aren't separate things. They are two parts of the same whole. Every Yin has its Yang, because the One is made of the many. Stories are invented to justify the existence of something that was made as an equal and opposite reaction to

the One, as if evil exists in some ones and not in other ones. Yet everyone possesses the perpetual possibilities of both, as there can't be the limitless potential of the void without the possibility of it being filled, just as white is all the colors coming from black, the absence of color. You can't produce infinity except from nothing. In this existence, the Devil is the symbolic justification for the side of the coin that we don't want to belong to us; the patsy; the excuse that we substitute for a truth that we can't conceive of or accept. Evil doesn't exist by itself, for the sake of itself, exclusive of good, but is a byproduct of the vulnerable nature of the body and the mind that evolved from the immortal One expanding through the Big Bang to become an infinity of ones.

-

There's this story that one of the head angels, Lucifer, rebelled against God because he was evil and was cast out of Heaven for his sin, with a third of the angels following him, thereby becoming demons. The truth: this is actually an ancient, recycled story of rebelling against Empire. In this case 'God' was the oppressive emperor, and 'the Devil' rebelled against him, with a third of the more progressive aristocratic heads of state following. They lost the rebellion and were outcast, only afterwards being labeled as 'the evil ones.' It's called 'propaganda,' people!

-

When the few possess something that the many don't and use it to control and profit off of them, whether it's force, religious authority, money or some other form of excluding empowerment, the people suffer from that particular mode of slavery. No people can truly thrive when their entire lives are subject to any type of excluding control.

-

Never forget that the ego of all but the most secure people drives them to attempt to reduce who you are and what you're capable of in order to feel better about themselves; to make you feel smaller so that they feel commensurately bigger. This is the primary motive of most forms of human interaction.

-

Every self perishes, even as the Self is eternal. Thus is all goodness glorification of the Self, even in sacrifice of self, and is all evil glorification of the self, in sacrifice of Self.

-

Ego, power greed come from caring less.
Holiness, love and truth come from caring more.

-

The most effective form of activism is the disciplined refusal to purchase products and services that profit from evil and suffering. If you refuse to demand, the supply must die.

-

Profit, like evil, is based upon exploiting and encouraging human weakness and planetary unsustainability. Good is based upon reinforcing and encouraging human strength and planetary sustainability. Man vs. Nature. Only when man returns to nature shall the prevalence of insane unsustainability end.

-

The failings of modern mental health treatment are the same as all modern health treatment failures: isolated symptom over systemic cause. The patient is isolated as the 'sick individual' and the 'sickness' is blunted with chemicals that don't fix but only conceal and exacerbate the root systemic causes. So the sick just become sicker and dependent upon

concealing chemicals that heal nothing. In fact, all modern issues can be seen through the treatment lens of narrowly symptomatic inefficacy vs. broadly systemic efficacy. The treatment of the whole human race and the ailing planet is sitting on this fulcrum of systemic success vs. symptomatic failure.

-

The most mature people always have fun.

-

Pride is compensation for insecurity. Self-knowledge is the path to confidence. Self-love is the path to salvation.

-

The more insecure the person, the more that their reality is invested in their egotistic interpretation of themselves.

-

The path to self-security goes through the land of insecurity. You have to pass through the fear evoked by the insecure, smaller self in order to draw nearer to the bigger Self.

-

Christ is the open channel of the heart; the conduction of the pure white light through the perfectly polished lens. No embodiment of Spirit *needs* religion. Religion is but the curation and confinement of the eternally conducted light. All who know Spirit know that they may sample from any conduction, regardless of source. For all is sourced from the One Source, and Christ never intended that Empire should make him into another religion casting invisible chains.

-

No society that fails to serve its most needy and disadvantaged members, that does not actively approach and attempt to render compassionate service to the suffering, may look into its mirror and call itself ‘advanced.’

-

Every uncommonly realized truth that flies in the face of one or more common lies is ‘politically incorrect.’ Therefore, the cost of absolute fealty to political correctness is to betray the truth and support lies and injustice relative to the rational incorrectness of the political correctness in question.

-

Those that don’t understand the argument are taken in by those putting on the greatest show of understanding the argument. That is, those that don’t know the substance are consumed by the show, such that a majority thereby consumed is inevitably ruled by the circus, clowns concealed by presidencies, the tyrannical toddler replacing the adult.

-

When time flows over you, unfelt, you’re of the One. For time is measured only by the forever changing self belying the changeless.

-

The whole sits in the center, and is always satisfied by its nature. The fraction orbits around the whole, and is unsatisfied by the nature of being incomplete, uncentered and forever unsettled in its ceaseless motion.

-

What always matters most is your internal environment. Until you’re intrinsically aligned, the extrinsic is mostly irrelevant.

-

Only one who knows evil intimately is well equipped to fight it; not the pretense of evil, read of in books, and heard of in the accounts of others, but the real, accursed, living thing, experienced firsthand, as all truth is known.

-

God is the essence of immanence; the source of non-separation; the strings of String Theory; everything that gives rise to every thought, every sense, every intuition before it's had.

-

We attract our realities by the nature of our nature, such that within is always without, and such that perception parallels the truth.

-

Outrage = awareness = cynicism = true realism.

-

People build their entire lives around a fictionalized fantasy of God and the Everything, called religion, when all the while God, the Everything, is within everything, and every fiction is inked with the truth of God, and no truth may be superior to any other, and each is perfectly bespoke, called Gnosticism.

-

The destruction of the self is the revelation of the Self. To be the artist is to subdue the animal, such that its essence may be known.

-

It's easy to tantalize the senses, or empower the body, with one's intake. The best food, ambrosia, provides equal measures of both, strengthening the vital force of divinity.

-

Being of God, every animal possesses the same innate capacity for wisdom. It's all a matter of the extent to which their mind may capture it with worded circumscription, and the extent to which their wills may enact it.

-

The more subtle the communication, the more truth it carries, the more peace it provokes. The louder and more forceful it is, the greater its void of veracity, the more violent its enactment. Thus is truth as the hurricane, the perfect eternal peace of the center forever encircled by forceful falsity. And thus are the greatest liars those who put on the loudest, most elaborate shows, while those that speak the truth utter it like whispers, knowing that no compensation is necessary. Upon this same spectrum is the distance between God and Satan measured.

-

Doubt is the seed of truth, certainty is its illusion. If it may be applied to anything and everything, it's both vague and veracious, and near to the nature of absolute truth. If it can only be applied to something, it's constrained by specificity to definition and narrow application, nearing the definitiveness of the relative relationship between fact and fiction.

-

The salvation of humanity lies in atavism; in a reversion to, or rediscovery of, a natural, symbiotic relationship with the innately spiritual, medicinal realm that we've decimated with the parasitic pantheon of the seemingly perpetual pandemics of religion, materialism and the capitalistic degradation of a

divinity that can only ever reciprocate our relationship with It. We cannot but receive what we give It; we cannot but make of ourselves what we make of It; we cannot but know God without knowing Its nature; we cannot but reap what we bid It to sow.

-

‘Cultural appropriation’ isn’t immoral, it’s history, society and global culture; this is but another example of the untruthful misleading of political correctness. Not only are we all intermixing all the time, and is every culture an ‘appropriation’ of countless others of which it came in intermixing past and present contact, but if you utilize an idea or practice from ‘another culture’ in a respectful manner and with purity of intention, then you’re actually *honoring* that culture. To purport that this is wrong because ‘you’re not from that culture’ or ‘you’re just the dominant white race bastardizing it’ is to perpetuate racism and discord, making you a part of the problem. If, for example, I study the use of entheogenic medicine (like *Psilocybe cubensis*) and use it in what’s similar to what the Native Americans call a ‘vision quest,’ I’m honoring those naturalistic practices of spiritually connecting with my Self and Mother Nature. This is a practice inherited from God and the Divine Mother, it isn’t owned by any of Father or Mother’s embodiments or tribes. Any Native American or anyone else that says that my entheogenic vision quests are wrong because I’m a ‘white man’ is the one committing the wrong, and is, ironically, inhibiting the inseparability ritual that it stands for. We’re all a part of the evolution of the One through the Infinite. Should I, as a Greek by blood, most identify with the Greeks, per prideful egotism? Should I say: You know what, most of western society was inherited from Greece through the Roman conquest through the evolution of Europe all the way to America, and you ‘Americans’ are unjustly ‘culturally appropriating my culture’

when you speak of a democracy that you don't actually possess (it didn't authentically exist in Ancient Greece either, but that's another story), or cite Hippocrates or Plato, or utilize Corinthian Columns, or do most anything in which 'my culture' is imbedded in this one? Honor 'your culture,' yes, but not to the extent where you believe it's isolated and superior to everything constituting Culture. Endless variety of One is God.

-

The abuse of medicine is poison. Thus may the distance between the wise woman and the wicked witch be largely measured by dosage.

-

The truth is typically the opposite of what's said, even to oneself. For what's said is typically compensating the ego for what's true.

-

All of the most valuable resources, and the most potent people, are formed from the blend of two forces: pressure and time.

-

If you think that your 'net worth' is about money, you're a part of the problem.

-

True leaders are led by the One.

They're only true leaders because they're being truly led.

-

All evidence is meaningful, but little of it means what we think it means at first. For all interpretation passes through fear and insecurity, phantoms turning fact to fiction.

-

We don't MAKE money, as though we produced it entirely within and of ourselves, detached from everything else. As with equating a person's worth with their wealth, as in the term 'net worth,' 'making' money is but veiled 'free market' propaganda, invisible to all but those who see through their indoctrination. For if you examine the full socioeconomic causality, the entire socioeconomic causal web, you'll find that money is more accurately EXTRACTED, mostly from the disadvantaged people and unprotected places of the planet. We just can't see the causal link between the cash we hold in hand and what and where it was derived from. Look closer and you'll find that equating wealth and self-worth unsustainably destroys people and planet, and that a revolution is coming, not just because it's right, but because it's necessary for the salvation of all things extracted from.

-

Thoreau said: "The cost of anything is the amount of life that you exchange for it." The full, fundamental guiding principle may be stated as: "The cost of anything is the amount of life that you pay for it, while the value of anything is the amount of life you gain by it." Look close enough, and you'll find this lesson to be universally-applicable.

-

God is the innermost Self common to all selves. The Devil is the outermost self common to one self. God is the ubiquitous interconnective spiritual tissue. The Devil is the isolated,

divisive egotistic tissue. With every act, with every thought, you follow one or the other, and condition your responses to each, training to follow divinity or egotism.

-

Nearing your center is nearing God.

-

If you're always adding value to life whilst divesting from your ego, you're always right. Thus is right and wrong ultimately a matter of your net cost to or gain for life, and has nothing to do with whether or not you rationally prevail in any argument.

-

Conventional society is debilitating dependency and unsustainable sickness sold for profit. The only salvation is the filter, moving towards a naturalist lifestyle and removing all unnaturalness sold to weakness.

-

Before you can contain the truth you have to empty yourself of the lies.

-

Strength is gained more by denying than by acceding; more by subtraction than addition.

-

The less pleasure you need from substances, the more substantive your pleasures will be.

-

The nature of the self is to be a conduit of the Self relative to the self; to receive and express the Self relative to the environment, experiences and capacities of the self.

-

'First, do no harm' is violated by every doctor with the writing of every unnecessary, dependency-producing prescription, and every failure to educate the patron towards 'food is medicine,' and away from the reliance upon profit-over-people conventional healthcare.

-

Spirit is the pure, irreducible, conscious spiritual energy of which everything is made. Nature is its inseparable embodiment. Spacetime and the matter made of Its relatively fixed condensation constitute the existential framework for immortal Spirit to exist as infinite finite, mortal beings. Nothing of Spirit is destroyed, only forever rearranged. Thus do I say that Spirit is Infinite of One, and that you're essentially divine.

-

'Development' is demise. What the prevailing realists, materialists and egotists sell as 'progress' is really dehumanization and denaturalization catalyzing either an atavist rebellion else humanity's eventual extinction. Mother Nature can only, by the inviolable laws of equal and opposite, equilibrium-seeking principle innate to Her, react in a Self-defensive, parasite-purging manner. Returning to nature is salvation, following the 'development' of capitalism is ensuing doom.

-

Self-belief, self-love, is absolutely indispensable to happiness and success. But not the hollow, compensatory, egotistic form; not the type whose towers soar as high as its self-esteem sinks into the minimizing basement; rather, the true form of self-belief based upon Self-knowledge; the type that's hard-earned, not easily shaken, approaching the invulnerability of spiritual revelation, impervious to the inevitable attacks triggered by the worshipping of specifications of God.

-

It's all One thing of infinite variance, born from One into Infinite of One for the sake of endless variety. Genesis is what rendered you an indispensable element of divinity, the divine seed embodied through Mother Nature, She whom gives birth based upon the evolving conditions of Her holy form.

-

'Cult' and 'commune' are little more than words, almost exclusively used by dominant society to discredit groups and beliefs which threaten that dominance, so that non-critical thinkers will obediently dismiss them per their social conditioning. Don't forget that as soon as a system of beliefs attracts a following that refutes conventional societal standards (which are formed entirely for the sake of slaking and perpetuating greed), and that countering society decides to form its own community around its 'counter-culture,' you have a 'cult' that's become a 'commune.' True community, built around shared spiritual identity, is what the oppressing rulers have ALWAYS been most afraid of. That fear and defense of greed is the basis of both conservatism and religion.

-

The true evil witch isn't what the Church, in its need to suppress paganism and maintain power, programmed the people to believe that she is. She has nothing to do with

herbalism, magic and belief in the divine nature of Mother Earth. The true, evil witch is what is made from a combination of innate cunning, moral underdevelopment and egotistic overdevelopment; a combination producing duplicity, deviousness and egotistic power trips, especially when she's sexually alluring, and the attraction grants her greater power. She's further empowered by a modern politically correct world wherein the Woke and Me Too movements enable her to manipulate her societal position in eliminating any threats to her power, including the women with whom she competes for social ranking and the attention of men, and any man that threatens the egotistic self-image that he refuses to recognize. Those soaked in the modernity of misandry call this misogyny.

-

Need exists in inverse proportion to freedom.

-

Just as only the brightest light may dispel the deepest darkness, so does it require those of the greatest good to effectively battle the greatest evil. And there's no way to make oneself the greatest champion of good without understanding the nature, motives and tactics of evil. So it is that those whom come to tame the lion must live in its den.

-

As we gaze upon the world, few of us see anything other than ourselves. For the ego is like a house of mirrors in which the self is projected and reflected back at us in endless ways, bouncing off of everything that we thus impurely perceive. Everywhere we turn it's what we believe of the world and ourselves and our role therein that's reflected back at us. Only by refraining from narrowing certainties of what we and the world are may we free ourselves from our own house of

mirrors, and thereby peer *through* the looking glass, seeing all as forms of the One.

-

Abusers, regardless of gender and other particularities, and regardless of outward appearance and the words they say and the egos they form, regardless of their presented extrinsic qualities, all have one thing in common: they feel small on the inside; they're intrinsically tiny. Thus, if we, as a society, wish to reduce abusiveness, we must treat the sense of smallness held by the abusers. This means granting more opportunity, support, purpose, sense of belonging and, ultimately, the love that leads them to the self-love, the inner fullness, which displaces the miniscule monster that abuses. For the problem is that we look upon the abusers simply as villains, caring only for their punishment, and caring not for what MAKES the monster. Like the evils of conventional healthcare, this is akin to treating the symptoms, not the cause. To treat the cause we must treat the societal deficiencies which lead the psychologically vulnerable to become the monsters, rather than simply punishing them after the people and potential they were are malformed into the monstrosity that their tininess produces. And the truth is that criminality and mental illness largely share the same causes, the same correlating sense of inner tininess and connected financial, social and psychological pressures, and that most of the causes of these issues, abusiveness, criminality and mental illness, can ultimately be traced to the failures of society to provide support, meaning, community, connection, purpose and opportunity whilst constantly applying pressures connected to classism, consumerism and egotism. The monsters, in other words, are created through a combination of psychological vulnerability and societal pressure, and the failure of divide and conquer capitalism to fill the cracks into which the vulnerable tumble, stewing in the toxins, becoming monsters.

-

We can't all be worker bees. Some of us are here to protect the worker bees; to question the queen and, if necessary, to help the workers rise up against her.

-

The solution to the unsustainable evils of divide, disempower and conquer capitalist society and its conservative culture is the semi-socialistic unite, empower and partner communal society that they've conditioned us to conflate with the communist regimes of the past. This is done for one reason only: to keep us economically weak and mentally unresisting of their ability to prey upon the disadvantages in us that they parasitically exacerbate and perpetuate. So, while the prevailing conservative paradigm has conditioned you to think of communities coming together in mutually supportive symbiotic development as 'communes' comprised of 'cult followers,' the truth is that this is actually the communalism which offers salvation to an ever more divided, corroded, untenable humanity, and is the natural form of communal life endemic to all nativism.

-

If you don't love me it's because you don't really know me. The same can be said of everyone and everything. And there's the answer: full observation; listening until understanding becomes and breeds love.

-

The servants of evil always wear the guise of goodness.

-

'Dualism' means being deluded by the illusion of definite differentiation; it means being deceived by the appearance of

an absolute separation between completely distinct things, obscuring the non-dualist truth that everything is but a facet of the One thing. Thus is dualism the basis for all misleading ideologies and value systems, including 'science is God' materialism and realism as well as the specious specificities of religion. Only the unitive knowledge of Spirit saves.

-

Human dignity moves in inverse commensuration with technological advancement, because the evolution of the machine is the devolution of the human. The innate, forgotten need to mentally advance and to spiritually connect to our fellow human beings and to Mother Nature who gave birth to us and harbors our existences has been superseded by artifice. Nature is being consumed by the machine, both globally and within the human being. The more it thinks for us, and the more that we experience our lives through it, the more that reality is a fabrication, the more that essence is buried beneath perception. Today's youth is so void of integrity they think that 'honor' is a slogan for the Marines, that face to face communication is an archaic imposition, and that social media popularity and financial wealth are the measures of personal worth.

-

Don't look for role models, look for inspirations. For two reasons: (1) a role model is a version of idolatry, which is a version of egotism, which is the antithesis of truth, especially all-inclusive spiritual truth (and, ironically, is central to the error of 'one prophet' religion) (2) connected to the first point, you shouldn't be looking to 'play a role;' to fabricate yourself and imitate some perfect form and function. Rather, you should follow your heart and mind and realize that everyone's authentic form is ever evolving, per the nature of the forever dynamic being that all of us always are.

-

It's the foremost objective of every insecure ego to spur its small-feeling possessors to defend themselves against the existential threat of further self-reduction by attacking those people and ideas which they perceive as bigger and more secure. Most of the interpersonal injustices of the world have this one thing in common: the sense of smallness attacking the sense of largesse so as to make the big seem smaller for the sake of enlarging self-perception. Pay attention to human behavior and you'll find this to be the foremost force: insecure egotistic assaults. People attack what they feel threatened by. To be attacked by the status-quo-upholding majority is proof that you're a progressive.

-

Provocation is a precondition of progressivism. You can't wake anyone from the stultifying slumber of complacency without challenging their assumptions. But know that those locked into their cages will confuse your attempt to free them with the attempt to attack them, and, like caged, wild animals, they'll assault those that come to save them, biting and clawing, desperate to remain bound to the invisible enslavement that they call the one and only truth and reality. For that's what the Devil does: he locks you into invisible cages, conditioning you to call those cages 'freedom,' and to condemn the rescuing angels as the demons.

-

We're *within* Consciousness. We're inside the Universal Mind. Spacetime and matter *are* energy. Energy is God. Everything is indivisible from the One thing. Nature is matter evolving to fit spacetime. Everyone has a prophet in their hearts, the entry point for Spirit into matter. These sentences are the same, and when you channel them as purely as possible, you embody 'The Prophet.'

-

It's of the greatest possible irony that anyone who calls his or her self a 'Christian' could be offended by what I have to say. It's proof of the editorial censorship at the root of the intertwined history of tyranny and empire. It's like tearing trees from the forest to build a home in which you'll live, then pretending as though life has nothing to do with the forest.

-

Don't believe the modern materialist or the religious pretense that you're separate from God. When you have a conversation with yourself in the absence of your small self, your ego, when you give internalized voice to the thoughts emerging from your innermost Self, you're speaking with indwelling divinity.

-

Let go of your need to label everything; to categorize and classify. That is your conditioning within materialist, capitalist society. Acknowledge and try to perceive and live and love through the deeper truth that distinctions are ultimately illusory, and that the purpose of the sense of separation is to allow for an infinite variety of the oneness.

-

I'm like Jerry Rice or Michael Jordan. You can't stop me. You can only hope to contain me. And even this is foolish, of course. For even if you kill this physical person, those forces which I've come to know and love more than myself cannot be killed, for they are the core of my Self, and shall always be there, and shall forever refill the most expansive containers into which they pour.

-

The perceiver is the perceived = God. It also = nothing is created or destroyed, Buddha, the double slit experiment and Schrodinger's Cat.

-

All brilliant people are invariably faced with the question: could *I* be the Messiah? But unlike the way that the modern materialist, conservative, religious paradigm of mind-control wants you to believe that asking this question of yourself is an indication of your possession of a 'Messiah Complex' denoting mental illness and the need for dumbing-down, desensitizing, mind-numbing, denaturing, poisonous pharmaceutical intervention, what it usually means is that you intuitively sense your oneness with Consciousness (i.e. God, or Spirit) more than most. *It's actually an indication of spiritual intelligence, not mental illness.* Everyone has the capacity to connect with their innate sense of the perceived being the same as the perceiver. Some are just, by their natural mental gifts, and through certain practices (like meditation, fasting and psychonautics), more aware of their oneness than most. In fact, the more that this question persists, the more likely you are to end up at the conclusion that 'Messiah' is simply a term for the greatest possible relativity of awareness.

-

The most divine of all abilities is observation without self-projection. Listen. See. Sense. Presence: the sacred source of satiation.

-

Mushrooms are like combing the consciousness. The same discomfort required to untangle knots in the hair to straighten it out are experienced by the mind, the benefits of which are well worth the discomfort. We all get tangled up in the knots of ourselves, until it's realized that's not what we truly are.

-

It doesn't matter if it's new. Nothing is truly new. It's the ego that needs what we think and say to be considered novel and owned by us. It matters if it's *true*, and of value to life.

-

Yes, Hell is other people. The rub? So is Heaven. In fact, Heaven is God is *everything and everyone*.

-

If you summon the strength to refuse the short term gratuitous pleasures, you're rewarded with the far superior long term pleasures of fulfillment. For the cost of accruing gratuity is the displacing of fulfillment.

-

There's no difference between work that you believe in and purpose, worship or freedom.

-

Anyone that needs proof that the ideology of evil is conservatism (i.e. dominating, conquering, materialist, egotist, small-minded, fear-based Christian culture) need look no further than *Wild, Wild Country* and what conservatism did to a true spiritual leader and his followers' attempt to establish a counter-cultural commune. I'm not saying that many heinous mistakes weren't made by Osho's followers, but any truly moral, open-minded, discerning viewer of that series will recognize that it was by and large the mentality and agenda of conservatism that pushed those followers to commit those mistakes. It's strongly reminiscent of 'The Domino Theory,' McCarthyism, the conflation of socialism with the tyranny of the egomaniacs that adopted and betrayed it, and

the drug war and its persecution of any substance that expands the mind and naturally fosters resistance to capitalism and its egotism, greed, materialism and consumerism. Osho was on the right track, and make no mistake: the salvation of humanity lies upon a parallel track, and it's a *circular* track that's coming back around.

-

Hope is sanity. Expectation is disappointment.

-

Of all the underappreciated, undervalued, underdeveloped skills at humanity's disposal, the top 2 are: (1) breathing (2) listening.

-

You get out what you put in because output is an equal and opposite reaction to input.

-

'Misfit' is meant to be a pejorative term, but only a fearful, peer-pressured fool is so insecure and driven by the desire for acceptance and popularity that their need to fit in is greater than their need to stand out and become unbounded selves that can't be stuffed into 'fitting' prefabricated boxes.

-

To become one with the outermost, you must pass through the innermost. For the innermost is the source of the outermost.

-

The challenge for the moral and progressive human is to be able to acknowledge your indignation relative to the evil in the world whilst maintaining your gratitude for the wealth of love and experience also in that world. The challenge is to be able

to be the activist indignant towards and battling the evil while not letting this sour you, the ill feeling balanced by gratefulness for the good.

-

The particulars disappear, but the Source from which they forever spring and respring never disappears, for It's eternal. Thus defines the difference between religion and spirituality, between effect and cause, between the deciduous leaf and the lasting root.

-

Those that assume they're full cannot receive. The only way to be filled is to empty yourself. Only the Nothing can fit Everything.

-

One cannot know what others know by hearing it from those others. The others can only point the way to the realization, they cannot be the realization. I may point you to the eternal spring, but only you can drink, and cleanse yourself of the traditional mire.

-

The Whole is the absence of its parts.

-

After falsely dividing the people from God, the next step is dividing them from their work through the businesses constituting the economy. The equity holders being set at odds with the employees, the customers and the planet is the foundation of capitalism. Think about what a 'successful business' actually is. It's one person, or a select, excluding group of people, getting rich OFF OF its workers, its customers and the planet. Place dividing lines between these

identities, and make sure most of the benefits go in one direction: to the equity holders. This movement can only come at the cost of everyone and everything else in the capitalist equation; it's the only way to equalize the equation, because a profit can never come from nowhere. Rather, a profit comes from everywhere BUT those who're profiting. Profit is a product of exploitation and extraction. And so long as this remains the basis of business and economics, business can never be moral, and economic activity can only unsustainably lead to growing disparities in all things of value, and to the destabilization of the planet. Until business and economics distribute their profits to all participants based upon the merit of their contribution, and until the protection of the planet supersedes extraction, evil results. And these are but the financial, material and ecological costs; this is BEFORE even considering the psychological and spiritual costs of denying community, commonality, collaboration, sharing, solidarity and the like that go along with it; the costs of denying our spiritual nature as united, communal beings.

-

To address a common mistake of both psychological treatment and some interpretations of Buddhism, let's be clear: Nothing is ever 'let go.' Nothing that is in us can ever be perfectly erased or extricated from us. Mental healing is never a surgical extraction. Rather, mental healing is about changing your perspective upon and making peace with your past, through an understanding of cause and the divestment in a limited, egotistic version of yourself as though it's who you absolutely are. If you're able to do this, the malignancy is made inert.

-

The ongoing irony for me in my interactions with those 'on the right' is that I'm fighting for them as much as any 'group of people,' but they're so perfectly brainwashed by Christian dogma and conservative propaganda that they mistake me for the enemy while continuing to support those that keep them in their cages. The enemy is the one who raised you to exist in Plato's Cave, I'm the one standing outside of it, pointing a flashlight into it, trying to induce your exit.

-

If you really delve down into it, looking at the total health, moral, environmental and *spiritual* cost, you can do no other than realize that humanity's need for animal products is a CORE constituent in the evils we commit against ourselves, life and the planet.

-

Why's the onus on *me* to convince *you*? It's time to convince yourself. I know the way to the river, but you have to be the one to drink.

-

My heart belongs to God, and to those few who've come to inhabit it, becoming my personal divinities. And I'm certain of this even when the Devil comes to cage my consciousness and corrupt my corporeality.

-

Faith doesn't belong to the religious. In fact, the 'pagans' got there first, and have never left the innermost sanctum. We have a natural resistance to the unholy crusades.

-

The person that puts up the boundary is the one with the power. It's as much about possession as it is about protection.

It all depends upon whether you're inside the boundary, or outside the boundary.

-

Not asking permission to tell the truth, either from ourselves, others, or the enforcers, is called *honor*. Asking is called *cowardice*.

-

Undefinable. noun. That which is, or those that are, unable to be boxed.

-

One possible interpretation of the double slit experiment says that reality is produced relative to awareness. That is, something only is, only exists, when we're giving it our attention; when we believe that it exists. Otherwise it remains the potential for existence; the energy awaiting you to literally make it matter. Like *The Matrix*: there is no spoon until you believe there's a spoon. The spoon bends around *you*. Paying witness manifests the witnessed. Thus do you contribute to Consciousness relative to your awareness of It. The subjects collectively conceive the shared objects out of themselves; out of universally-shared Spirit, the pure conscious source of creation.

-

No one can be pulled across the threshold separating ignorance from knowledge. You can only be shown the door by those that've already opened and passed through it.

-

Don't ask: what will make me the most popular? Ask: how may I most be of service? Providing the most valuable possible service of yourself will produce an authentic popularity, as the greatest popularity that a person may possess parallels their purpose.

-

We're all trying to earn our freedom from the secret soft enslavers, regardless of the extent to which we know that secret.

-

Your external environment is a product of your internal environment. The deepest, innermost part of you is the same as Genesis; it generates your reality relative to everyone else's genesis. So it is that what you think and how you feel is what you sense of the reality you're always in the process of creating. It's a perpetual feedback loop of belief and confirmation. You're constantly turning yourself inside-out, your intrinsic relationship with your consciousness creating your relationship with The Consciousness collectively constituting reality. This doesn't mean that physical laws don't exist, it means that they're subject to metaphysical force.

-

Levels of knowing are levels of perception. An incomplete perceiver cannot completely possess his/her perception, because he/she is as a vessel with holes. Such a vessel cannot contain its perception. As you fill yourself with Self-awareness, with Self-knowledge, you're as a more solid, better-containing vessel. You may fill yourself more, and pour more of yourself to slake the thirst of others, in service to life; for service of life is service of God, as God manifests through nature as life.

-

Words themselves are dead, passing from mind to mind only, inert, void of vitality. Their value isn't in themselves, as they possess no living truth. The value of words lies in their ability to construct the signs pointing the mind to where the vital truth lives within the heart. Use the words to walk within. Sit in the sanctum; be subsumed by the livening Force.

-

Ironically, materialist, realist society has denatured and dishonored all material things, denying the divinity extant within all things, thus concealing the truest indwelling reality.

-

Black and white dichotomies are the illusory makings of misleading absolutes. Something is experienced as 'bad' in the moment, when time is relatively fixed. But when a 'bad' ultimately begets a good, time shows that the 'bad' never was; the momentary 'bad' was the causal cost of the good. The good simply needed time to grow from the bad. Thus must we have faith in ultimate causality. We must have faith that what is 'bad' summons the good; that evil accidentally serves good by being its catalyst. So it is that suffering never exists in a vacuum, and that all pain is actually a growing pain.

-

Needing credit for something reduces its authenticity and value. Truth is corrupted when it needs to be recognized. The very act of looking for recognition reduces it, because authentic truth doesn't dress up or need to be seen. As soon as you try to gain recognition for truth, to sell it, it becomes a commodity and extension of the ego, thereby forsaking its pure power. For ego and truth, like ego and love, are opposing forces. They cancel one another out. As with love, which is a form of truth, when the truth is legitimate, when it's most real,

it's naked and natural; it's self-evident; it's substance sans show. For every show is a performance to conceal a lack of substance, the golden facades concealing the rotten interiors inhabited by emperors of ego overlorded by the shadow of themselves.

-

If you're *trying* to do something you've already failed to do it.

-

Discipline is the difference between knowing what to do and doing it. And what could be more valuable than closing the gap between *should* and *did*?

-

A 'mystic' is simply someone who operates based upon their innermost intuition, sensing all is in reflection of immanence. They sense, even if they don't know it intellectually, that their hearts are more than standalone sense, but are gateways to Spirit, the indwelling One of which everything is composed. The idealist is the intellectual counterpart to the mystic. In contrast with the 'realist' and materialist dominating the modern day mentality, their minds seek the knowledge of their hearts: that existence is a product of Consciousness, rather than Consciousness being a product of existence (of strictly biochemical, material, mechanistic interactions void of Spirit).

-

One of the greatest ironies of modern human existence is that the Holy Ghost, Spirit, the subtlest of everything composing everything, the indwelling, universal Self, is *most* real, whereas the observable phenomena, the measures of the realist and materialist, is the *least* real. Materialism is the observable flux subjective to yourself. Spirituality is the

inwardly sensed absolute, the subject of every self. So it is that the forever fluctuating observable is called the real, the changeless absolute feeding fluctuation is called fantasy.

-

Every form of the mental belief in separation is a self-reduction. By falsely dividing you from Self through language, labels, classifications, categorizations, designations and the like, by believing that these artifices represent absolute truths, you're falsely divided from the innermost truth of non-separation, or non-duality. And the way in which humanity is subdued has always been through this tactic of divide and conquer. With every believed divide we become smaller, and weaker, and easier to control by the parasites that feed from the conquered.

-

The nearer that you draw to your essential nature the closer you come to enlightenment. For enlightenment is your truest nature; your most natural Self. Whereas individualized selfhood is the illusion; an illusion born of One becoming Infinite of One through the conversion of eternal energy into spacetime and matter; the endless rebirth of the Self into forms of Itself for the sake of variety. You're a self only relative to Self, subject subsuming object. It's the same as Saint-Expurey saying: "Perfection is achieved not when there's nothing left to be added, but nothing left to be taken away," and also his saying: "Here is my secret; a very simple secret: it is only with the heart that one can see rightly; what is essential is invisible to the eye." Heart is the third eye: the sight of the oneness beneath multiplicity.

-

Thoughts fill the void into which the truth thence cannot come. For truth, like love, rushes in to fill a vacuum. Without the vacuum the force that pulls it in is weak, and there's not enough room for it to fully fit.

-

Wisdom is found less through thought than through holding the mind in abeyance. Suspend your thought. Make your mind as a perfectly welcoming host. But don't trap your visitors inside. Let your thoughts pass through without being retained. If you clasp onto them, if you hold them inside, there won't be room to host the holiest guest.

-

'Lease' is synonymous with slavery. The lessee is the slave, the lease-holder is the slaveholder. One gets rich by denying ownership to the other, and keeping the lessee weak. The lease contract highlights the fact that slavery never ended, it just evolved. Capitalism didn't destroy the chains, it made them invisible to all but a few of us, most 'free people' wearing them without even knowing that they're there. The 'land of the free' is the land of those most enslaved by chains that they've been trained not to see, conditioned to call everything that might lead them to unbind themselves 'socialism,' and every link in their chain a facet of 'reality.'

-

A crime against anyone is a crime against The Self is a crime against yourself. For by the essential law of indivisibility, nothing done to anyone is divisible from anyone else. What is done by you is done to you. "What you do to the least of my brothers you do to me," Jesus said. As with all authentic sages he was operating from the ultimate illumination of non-separation. The Spiritual Rule says what The Golden Rule fell

short of saying: *Do unto others as you'd have done unto yourself, for in everyone's essence, no difference exists.*

-

Awareness is purer than thought. Thoughts occlude the lens through which the light of consciousness passes. Knowledge is purity of experience upon which our words piggyback.

-

Look with empty eyes. Look without self-projection. Only without projecting yourself will you truly see. When we project ourselves, when we observe with ideas and labels and preconceptions about the world and ourselves, we see self-reflection. Only when we see without consciousness may we see with Consciousness. Only free from self-projection do we see the Self-reflection.

-

Some that're labeled insane are near to enlightenment, for they live within a reality independent of the illusion of 'one reality.' Most of what's called true is near conformity, 'truth' constituted by popular confirmation.

-

Like the newborn, the sage assumes nothing. You can only see infinite possibility by not imposing a limited possibility upon your sight.

-

Many ones have known The One.

I'm one of them.

-

You mind is the antenna.

Your heart is the broadcast.

-

The endpoint of intelligence is to abandon intelligence; is to transmute the egotistic need to be smart into raw awareness. I only know because I don't know. I only know it because I don't *think* that I know it. I know the truth when I don't try to define and box it in. As soon as I call it something, as soon as I try to box it into something in which it'll never fit, the box collapses. This book is one of my boxes, and it only contains what the reader can see not in, but *through* the words.

-

Stop defining. Truth, like God, is non-definition; the absolute center.

-

Truth is the merging of object and subject.

-

Psychologically, we all live in haunted houses. We're all haunted by the traumas, pains and privations of our pasts. But running from them only makes you more afraid of them, and commensurately empowers them. And trying to dispel them, and exorcise them from your dwelling, doesn't work, because it's a form of focusing on and empowering them. Instead, simply acknowledge their existence when they come, then let them pass. Don't purposefully summon them, and don't further empower them by focusing on them, making them more real. Let them come and go without strengthening them with your thoughts, and they'll fade. In the meantime, focus on the things you want in your home, summoning the spirits

of manifestation to displace the haunting phantoms with the materializing of that made relative to belief.

-

Political correctness is the glorification of self-righteous bullying, censorship and conformity.

-

The more popular you are, the less likely you are to speak your heart and mind, for two reasons: (1) popularity is generally garnered not by challenging people, not by going against the popular belief system and telling people what they need to hear, but by confirming that belief system and telling people what they want to hear (2) the popular have too much to lose; too much of a disincentive to tell people anything that goes against popular opinion and thereby risks the money, power and social standing of the popular person (the political effect).

-

Reality is a competition of consciousness built by belief. We prevail not when we're the most rationally correct, but when our convictions are greater than those of our competitors. We prevail when our belief is greater than doubt; our own doubt, and the doubt of those whose beliefs conflict with our own. And overcoming our own doubt is the critical first step. For when we truly believe, and when we manifest our reality relative to our beliefs, others can't help but take notice. For true belief is contagious, and its procreative power is its own persuasion. Thus, even when we're conditioned to believe something else, in the face of a true believer we begin to believe what they do. And from this sharing of belief may the force for change mount, and may we shuck off the age-old yokes, and remake our shared reality.

-

Enlightenment is observation without self-projection; the spiritual Self freed from self-confirmation; the universal Mind sans the ego enforcing itself upon the mind. When we see from the ego we impose its delusions upon the world and call it sanity. This is the looking glass of common sight. When the few see without wearing the egotistic glasses, imposing nothing upon the world, seeing only what's truly there, we call it insanity. This is the uncommon sight of seeing through the looking glass at the ubiquity of divinity.

-

God grows in the gaps between our thoughts. The greater the gap between your thoughts, the more that Mind may dwell within your mind, the more the self is set aside, the nearer you come to the universal Self.

-

Suffering breeds sagacity. For experience is the only true teacher, and only through the absence of anything may we know its value, indelibly stamped into us through the suffering of its deprivation.

-

Distillation is the alchemy of the philosopher; to transmute the infinitely complex many into the clarity of the ever fewer, until finally reducing it all into the certainty of the One.

-

What greater irony than the consummate rebel against unjust imperial authority being converted by Empire into the consummate symbol of conformity? What greater irony than those whom say they follow the representative of God following the deceivers? What greater proof of the power of propaganda than the darkness consuming and pretending to be the light, the blinded walking in the dark pretending to be

the sighted? Those that claim to follow the words of the rebel are now conservatives conserving the power of his enemies; the perfect hypocrites, they conserve the traditions of greed and ego which he fought. They say that the greatest trick of the Devil is convincing the world that he doesn't exist. I disagree. The greatest trick of the Devil is convincing the world that he speaks for God.

-

The result of too much practicality is an obscurement of vision, a loss of imagination, an absence of belief and a forsaking of meaning. The practical do well financially in a world in which romantic, spiritual and creative 'impracticalities' are seen as costly distractions, and yet, to the 'impractical,' the costs of forsaking them is *far* greater. No amount of money or social acceptance, the surface of success, can compensate or pay for the wealth buried beneath practicality.

-

One of the greatest problems with the dominant modern drive towards professional specialization is that wisdom is always *general* in application. The specialist tends to be too myopic to see the widest ranging, wisest truths. In fact, the more universal the application of any truth, the truer it is, the more wisdom it contains, the closer it is to *philosophy* - in the Greek, literally meaning "love of wisdom." Whereas if it's only true esoterically, within a specific field, for a specific group of people, it isn't *essentially* true, and the value of its application is minimal. Religion is the theological version of specialization; non-religious spirituality is the generalization.

-

Being successful in life isn't the same as being financially successful. And all those that're unsuccessful in life, even if

they're financially successful, have one thing in common: the voices of others resound more loudly within them than does their own voice. If you don't listen to yourself, if you can't hear yourself over the din of others, you cannot become yourself, and no person that lives as anything other than themselves can be successful.

-

'Other' is the illusion. 'Other' is the ego, and the cause of all greed and evil. For when we awaken to the universally-shared Self, and the self dissolves into the Self, we know no 'other,' only forms of our Self. And so we cannot greedily hoard, for we take from our Self. And we cannot harm 'another,' only our Self. We are only a relatively separated self; not an 'individual self,' but an individualization of Self. So it is that the salvation of humanity lies in the awakening to Self, and the dissolution of illusive otherness.

-

You shall denounce the prophets as demons, for the true demons wear your priestly robes and pretend sainthood, and the demon Ego whom has made you believe that you're divided from divinity, from the spiritual Self, rules over you by falsified division. The demon Ego has claimed and twisted the lessons of the prophets to deepen your corruptibility and separate you from God and your brethren in your mind, even as this is but the core deception; you cannot be divided from your essential spiritual nature, regardless of your mind having been deceived. And the reawakening shall come when you remember that division is an illusion made to conquer, and that separation of body isn't separation of being, and that God dwells in *everything*.

-

The ambition of most of those raised in and indoctrinated into capitalist society is to become a slaveholder. It's never called that, of course, per the purpose and deceiving power of propaganda. But that's what the minority excluding ownership class *actually* is: the modern slaveholders using misleading words and ideas to conceal contemporary soft slavery. My ambition is different; it's of the few true moral human beings: to be an *emancipator*. And there can be no emancipation until the majority realize that they're slaves; enslaved in mind, in belief, and economically, and financially, and politically. The Devil is the God of Greed and Ego, and the ownership class are his demons. Let go of your demonic possession; release your ambition to become one of Satan's multitudinous minions.

-

No man is apart. All man is a part.

-

As an absolute end death is an illusion. It's only the finite forms that end, never the forever enduring function of form.

-

Christ is the eternal part of every person; the infinite and formless forever reforming every finite form. Every person is endowed with the prophet, but must dig down as deeply into themselves as possible to summon him/her.

-

Divinity is the capacity to settle in the center.

-

Our relative separation is accentuated by the aristocratic masters, taught as absolute so that our sense of separation can be taken advantage of. And through this Original Sin committed by the Church were we divided. And through this

division are we weak. And through this weakness are we conquered. And, being conquered, we are the debilitated host, unable to shed the leeches latched onto it, feeding off of humanity. This is human history as handed from Rome to Europe to Church and State to Western Capitalism.

-

If I come into the discourse in the spirit of brotherhood, and you come into the conversation to beat me, I already won.

-

Awareness of otherness is relativity of wrong.

-

You either believe that reality is within the box or that reality is outside the box. And trust me, the box can't contain reality.

-

You can't connect people on the level of the mind. Not truly. None can know another on that level, because every mind and experience of existence is unique, and there's therefore no way for any mind to completely understand another mind, such that empathy is always imperfect. You have to connect people on the level of the heart. Because the force that animates and dwells within every heart is the same, and, therefore, the only knowledge of another is through their heart, finding that knowledge of them is knowledge of yourself, the spiritual revelation of non-duality; the bridge between the ones of the One; the evocation of essential unity called 'love.'

-

Economically, the only thing that's valued is the commodity that's in demand, and that's far more about product salesmanship than product quality. For example, out of 1,000 intelligent writers, all with valuable things to say, the one

that's most valued isn't the most intelligent writer or even the best writer, but the one that successfully sells himself; the one in a thousand that successfully convinces himself and others that he's worth reading. Else he's unread. And it starts with convincing yourself; with selling yourself to yourself. Because if you're not convinced of yourself, you won't be able to convince others of yourself, because they'll sense that you don't have confidence in what you're selling, and it won't sell, regardless of its innate value.

-

As Rumi said: "Everything in the universe is within you." The same force of pure conscious generative energy that big banged from Oneness into Infinite of One ('God' or 'Spirit') is within you. It's the essential-most, irreducible constituent of everything and everyone. And we will our realities from this same divine force. Science accidentally says the same thing, it just doesn't understand the spiritual implications, and arrogantly attempts to divide material from Source. But all form begins with formless energy being harnessed to form a function. The "nothing is ever created or destroyed, only forever rearranged" of physics is really saying: "nothing comes from nothing, and nothing can become nothing; zero only exists in math, for the sake of balancing equations; we're all an inseparable part of the constant reproduction of the same eternal, fundamental force of pure energy." Einstein's "curved space theory" states that "energy tells spacetime how to curve, and curved spacetime tells matter how to move." And like spacetime bending around energy, we bend reality to fit our wills. We physically enact this bend, but it begins with the pure force of conscious will within us. We decide something is going to be real, and we make it real. The material universe is simply the enaction of One divine will through infinity.

-

Meditation is the practice of producing gaps of thought into which God may enter; of generating gaps in consciousness which Consciousness may enter. When the consciousness and self are active, the Consciousness and Self cannot be heard. But with practice the gaps can grow, and the silent stillness may be deepened. So it is that through meditation one may develop nearness with the One, and eventually develop the ability to set the ego (the small self) aside for extended periods, and observe their own consciousness from the perfectly equanimous Consciousness (the big Self).

-

We're separated so that we may come together. We're lost so that we may be found through others, and thereby discard our division, and render otherness obsolete, the fractures healed and reformed into One.

-

There's an innermost essence, a truest nature, at the core of every endowment of Consciousness. Around this pure energy of existence matter condensed into being, and spacetime spawned relative separation. So it is that our innermost oneness, God, expanded the indistinct forms of the One divine body. And from this the Devil spawned from the power that may be taken by focusing on and broadening distinctions. The Devil's deception is to make you forget your innermost spiritual nature as an extension of God; to make you believe you're a distinct, divided body; that you're one separate entity, or 'soul,' that must go one way or the other in the afterlife (all divided dichotomies are oversimplified falsities) else is fated to be endlessly reincarnated until it egotistically escapes the bondages of selfhood. Thus separated in your mind you're already amenable to the divide and conquer that the Devil uses to slake the demons of greed and ego, blind to the

emancipating truth of non-division, the foundational base of all being.

-

Let me tell you why the epitome of egomania putting on the big boy pants and playing president in the parade is accidentally a good thing for America: it pacifies the hair-trigger national supremacists whilst galvanizing the progressive intellectuals. Chump's election thus simultaneously keeps the tenuous peace whilst laying the groundwork for revolution. His referring to himself as 'The Chosen One' is also comically perfect, as all demonic demagogues do this: demons dress in the attire of the Messiah that Empire hijacked.

-

MAGA: Manipulate American Gullibility Again

-

What do I *want*? I want whatever you're willing to give in exchange for whatever I'm willing to give, and I definitely don't just mean money. Is that not the purpose of every interaction between every form of the One?

-

Just keep pulling on the collective consciousness until it begins bending in your direction. Don't worry about *what* (who) you're pulling on and why it's (they're) so resistant to bending. Just keep pulling, bending otherness towards your self-belief.

-

The truth is invisible. That's something the scientists and materialists and egotists and realists will never understand: the essence of reality is immeasurable. This general demographic possesses low spiritual intelligence; poorly developed intuition. They have to be hit over the head with Thor's Hammer before they realize that Thor exists.

-

Most human interactions are on the level of ego; of perceived separateness; the shadow play dancing over the truth. Only when we see and connect with our hearts are we interacting upon the ground, intertwined with the roots beneath the 'realist' surface.

-

'Conservative:' synonym for 'mark.'

'Cynic:' synonym for 'aware.'

-

Truth follows perception.

-

The purely spiritual (not the religious) are *never* in jeopardy. Regardless of what happens to their physical person they know that what's most true of them, their innermost essence, can't be killed. Due to this highest faith they possess a peace that can't be touched by those forever feeling in jeopardy, including those deluded into believing that they have a separated soul that's in jeopardy of eternal damnation, or that's slated to stay stuck in reincarnation.

-

The point of material is dynamism of embodiment.

-

It's far easier to measure than to know what you're forcing to fit your measurements.

-

Know the truth of yourself through your pain. If you know only pleasure, and use it to conceal the pain, you're hiding from truth.

-

Knowledge is the shadow cast by truth.

-

Solipsism times infinity = Truth.

-

Both the body and mind make incessant noise. And yet you only hear the truth when they're quiet.

-

You're a drop in your own ocean; a leaf sprouting from your own tree, blowing in the winds of eternity.

-

In the end the most important question will be: *How much life did I live?* In other words: How many moments rich with love, fun and purpose was I fully steeped in? How many of my presents did I unwrap and play with?

-

Don't force your teachings upon others, wait for them to ask. For without asking there can be no reception, and without reception there can be no absorption, and without absorption nothing is taught. So it is that all learning must follow asking, and teaching is a vessel pouring into an open or closed vessel.

-

In the long bending arc of causality, everything is good, because everything is necessary. By the forces of destiny did I choose my own position relative to the material bend of my own spacetime.

-

You can't simultaneously pursue truth and popularity, because political incorrectness is often true and, by definition, unpopular.

-

Success runs relative to self-belief. It's about defining yourself rather than allowing yourself to be defined by others. It's about crafting your own role in life, based upon your convictions and sense of calling and purpose, rather than allowing yourself to be stuffed into boxes constructed and filled, and bought and sold, by and for the benefit of others. It's about respecting your own opinion at least as much as anyone else's, so that you think and act without dependency upon others, shortening the bridge between you and success. Ideally, it's about following the inner Guide bidding you to move beyond the bounds of self-definition, where truth, love and purpose may freely enter into an open vessel not narrowed by self-constraining self-definition.

-

For a long time I've been aware of ego as being the nemesis of the spiritual philosopher. I've thought of the ego like an illusion or mirage; an unreal self-conception; like the shadow you cast against reality, the sun being akin to your true self. Recently I've come to believe that it's not that the self you conceive is fake or unreal so much as fabricated. There is, in other words, a difference between ego and *persona*. Rather than an immaterial shadow or mirage, your persona is more like a tool that you craft in order to build the future you want, that which others see and may invest in. You arguably need the persona in order to be successful. In order to inspire others to believe in you, they must be able to identify a 'you,' regardless of the extent to which your truth perfectly reflects that persona. Because people need to be able to identify with those and that which and whom they believe in. You just have to realize that the identity that you craft is an impermanent fabrication utilized for temporal and terrestrial purposes, like a symbol on a flag being waved, not that which waves it. You have to be able to craft and deploy an avatar without suffering the delusion of *being* the avatar. Harness persona, disregard ego and know that, in your core, you'll ultimately jettison every form of fabrication and return to the Source.

-

Only a truly self-secure person wants others to succeed, regardless of what they say. This is simply because others succeeding reminds the insecure person of their own relative lack of success, and thereby threatens their self-image. You have to have conquered yourself in order to truly wish well for others; i.e. your sense of self cannot be based upon others.

-

Everything is borrowed. Nothing is owned.

-

-

Capitalism means those who own the capital capitalize upon it by exploiting everyone and everything that doesn't own the capital. That's definitely *not* the best that we can do.

-

The more aware you are, the more disturbed you are by the human world, the more activism you develop.

-

Investing in the stock market is the same as investing in the ability of publicly traded companies to exploit the disadvantages of the people and the planet, which is the same as unsustainably broadening the disparity in all things of value possessed by the people and places of the planet, which is the same as supporting suffering and evil. Want to do something with your money? Invest in people, products and services which do the opposite of the stock market: improve the opportunities and quality of life of the underserved, under-protected people and places of the planet currently denied equity.

-

The only difference between absorbing nonsense and absorbing truth is the filter. Modernity erodes the filter, inundating you in nonsense. Philosophy is forming the filter, which is why it's so undervalued by, and of the greatest potential value to, modernity.

-

I see the goddess in the woman that capitalism has prostituted. Let us remember our divinity divine brothers and sisters!

-

The battle is always waged *within*. The without is mostly a projection of the within. Humanity is collectively producing its reality, carrying it forward as a type of composite self-projection. That projection is collectively produced, always progressing, and never, ever fixed as 'the one reality,' regardless of what the realists and materialists say.

-

It's all about the heart. The mind, for all of its apparent might, mostly just gets in the way of the truth and everything that gives life its innate value. In the end, it's all about the greatest of cliches: *listen to your heart*.

-

I shall be the River, where all that you've known before are the dams. Behold the glory of true love, that which drops to the lowest places from the highest places, and fertilizes every inch of the shared Self-manifestation.

-

You forever look out from yourself. So the question that most matters: what is *yourself*?

-

In a world of endless sensory overload and information inundation, of constant confusion and doubt, the simple, stressed mind has little recourse but to reach for the comfort of false absolutes. Hence the appeal of the shameless self-promoter proclaiming that everything he does is 'the best.' We all reach for and cling onto those things that comfort and give our lives a sense of truth, clarity, meaning and purpose. But for those with highly limited mental faculties, this need for the comforting sense of security compels them to grasp onto those delusional answers and individuals best selling themselves as the absolute ends to all their doubts; this, in turn, leaves them

highly vulnerable to those best selling themselves as representing such absolutes, lending the desperately needed illusion of perfect certainty. So it is that the show of substance is sold to conceal its insubstantiality, such that those that can't discern between the show and the substance invariably sell their support to the prettiest parade of patriotism led by the biggest, loudest, brashest blowhard pandering puppet of the parasite class precluding democracy.

-

There's an immeasurable evolution of collective consciousness, or Consciousness, at the heart of existence. Every individualized consciousness is an inseparable constituent of this collective evolution, and all that which is most essential to that evolution remains beyond every delusional human pretense of power. The Tao heeds not the human ideas of wealth and control born of the ego, but uses such illusions in the gradual revelation of the grounding truth underlying all of them, The Way walked by all. Those whom heed the shadows cast across the ground are captured by a world of illusion; a world that blinds them to the truth that they're but playing a shadow game set to serve The Way. For no matter how long humankind may ignore the eternal ground upon which it walks and dishonor its natural manifestations and divine guidance, the truth of It cannot be forever forsaken, for everything which seems to prevail over It yet depends upon It, and everything comes from and returns to The Way, like endless rivers running eternally back to the sea, to be rained once more. The unwise carve rivers and capture water in corralling dams for the sake of expanding their egos, proclaiming themselves masters of a new domain. The wise are as undammed rivers connecting and fertilizing life in its inseparability, forever riding those rivers back to the collective Source that'll forever be.

-

The words of the sages always mirror one another, for though the form peering into the mirror forever changes, every form is formed from the forever formless, and the mirror itself is unchanging and eternal. Thus is the formless reflected through infinite form.

-

Rather than forever filling space, practice *holding* space. Only then shall It enter.

-

Nothing true is forced. To be natural means to arise of its own volition, and come into itself without effort. The only other way is artifice. Thus the difference between the timelessness of truth arising in endless natural forms of Itself and the forever forced artifices of the human ego pressed into artificial forms for the sake of selling the illusion of the separated self.

-

The highest function of the mind is to 'hold the bridge' between itself and the heart; to free the mind of the intruding thoughts of the self, the intellect, ego and psyche, which block the bridge between the self and the Self; between the individualized consciousness and Consciousness.

-

The truth emanates from the exact center. The further you move away from It, the harder it is to recall It.

-

The greatest effort is to make no effort. The greatest truth arises by not being sought. Completion is known by not trying

to fill yourself. Fullness can only fit within the perfectly vacant vessel.

-

You don't *create* enlightenment, you *remember* it, the slumbering consciousness awakening to Consciousness. You don't build it, you wipe away everything learned and identified that conceals it. *It's always been there.* It's the unchanging, ceaseless Self through which every form and idea of self perpetually passes and reforms. It's the changelessness in which all change occurs. It's the sky through which every cloud passes. The sun arcs across it, then the moon; it's bright, it's dark, it's cloudy, it's clear, but the sky itself is always there, unchanged, simply receiving the endless variety of forever changing form and phenomena which it hosts. It's never these things, it's that in which these things occur. The truest identity isn't the change, but the changelessness; the permanence forever hosting impermanence.

-

Observe the thought without being the thought. Thoughts are occurrences, not identities.

-

Honor and conviction are drifting towards extinction. Ever rarer is the person compelled by true belief, having developed an ideological foundation not made by others and possessing the courage and integrity to say what they think, even when their truth is unpopular, as all non-conforming truth first is.

-

The great mystery is that completion is achieved through separation; unification is formed from division; revelation is the light piercing the darkness; duality drives us back to our

non-dualist nature; the Yin only need exist relative to its equally-opposite Yang.

-

Dividing anything from its source makes it unnatural, ineffective and evil in outcome. This is true of pharmaceuticals dividing nature from medicine, of religion dividing God from humanity, and sexuality from spirituality, of capitalism dividing people from ownership of their work and their homes, and of modern fake democracy passing votes through partisan filters owned by the special interests of the super-rich, dividing the people from a direct say in their governance. Justice demands reconnecting people to nature, divinity, sexuality, business, politics and everything else, else the evil continues.

-

All people are self-serving. That's not 'selfishness,' it's simply the nature of being a self. The only question is whether or not you can serve one another simultaneous with serving yourself. And despite the rulers oppressing the people through divide and conquer, the answer is always: YES YOU CAN.

-

Every movie tells the same story: everything is a lie except that which comes from the heart. And yet the world is ruled by the lies, and ignores the heart. We tell ourselves the same story over and over, without heeding that story; without ever hearing ourselves.

-

God can't eradicate your doubt for you. God eradicates doubt through your own free will.

-

The innermost is the outermost. That which is most reducibly complex is composed of the irreducibly most simple. That which is as emptiness expands to become the completion. So it is that nearest to Source is the mage who facilitates the formation of fate from the faith of One. For from the eternal seed so small as to be invisible sprouts everything in existence, and those that cultivate It grow the truth ever springing from the buried base of existence. They but allow The Way to take its course. They coax what must be into reality. Necessity, fate, faith, causality and truth are One; the One forever expanding into the Infinite before returning to Itself, knowing Itself by becoming Infinite forms of Itself before returning to its perfectly protean potential.

-

Reality is built by belief, so much so that belief becomes fate. The problem with thinking, and with the perception of right and wrong and truth and ignorance, is that it's based upon *doubt*. Thinking is about filling perceived gaps in our knowledge. The intellect thus feeds upon doubts, and those doubts define the reality of the thinker. But the truth is that what becomes the reality of every person and the whole of humanity is that which is most purely believed, regardless of right and wrong, truth and ignorance. We fix our minds on the perception of absolute truths that don't exist, as the Source of our beings may become anything that we will It to be, such that all falsely fixed truths forever fluctuate and reform around what we most believe to be true. Purity of faith, faith in the innermost force, is taking the generative force in hand so as to build by belief.

-

Sink all the way into your innermost Self, that central stage upon which Consciousness plays, and there reset your stage to produce the play that you want to see.

-

Sometimes you have to get lost swimming across seemingly endless seas of doubt before you can make landfall in the forming of belief. And the greater that which you believe, the more you have to stretch that belief across the seas in order to materialize it as the land upon which you'll stand.

-

Belief and doubt are the Yin and Yang of creation. The one always exists relative to the other, with reality born in the balance. Where there's a void in the one, the other always naturally rushes in to fill it. And the truth is always thus born in the battle for the space, that which settles into reality always being a product of the relativity of belief and doubt. Yet, there's another way: the opening up to the pure generative force through the dispossession of both. Rather than doubting or believing and making the manifestations of the conscious mind, one may divest of both and be borne along by the current of blind fate, neither paddling with nor against the tide. Thus may God makes us of Its pure will.

-

The closer to the center, the broader and more universal the application, the nearer to truth and God the thought or idea. If it's only true for a few, it's mostly a fabrication. If it's true for everyone and everything, it's of the nature of God birthing through Mother at the conjunction of immaterialism and materialism; of the endlessly evolving fixed and finite form-maker mated to the forever foundation forming from Its formlessness.

-

Rather than reaching for what you want, create the receptive conditions within yourself into which what you want is caught by the natural gravitational pull of creation. This is 'the secret;' the Law of Manifestation. Make the space within for it to fit, and the seed of it will plant itself in you, and it will grow to fill the space that was opened for it.

-

Vital force is gained by our nearness to necessity. Dissipation is caused by acting on the unnecessary.

-

The inner becomes the outer. The further you go within, the further you go without.

-

Emily the Criminal

(In Response to the Netflix Film)

"Motherfuckers will just keep taking from you and taking from you until you make the goddamn rules yourself! Am I wrong?"

No Emily, you hit the nail on the head.

The holders of equity capitalize on that capital by exploiting the disadvantages of every non-equity-holder, including the planet itself. That's all capitalism really is: the crime of legalized theft. And the result is inevitable: criminals like Emily.

Capitalism creates cutthroat competitors compelled towards criminality, whereas our nature as social, spiritual beings is to be collaborators. Rather than working together towards mutually beneficial aims, those that own the capital pit us as competitors working against one another for their benefit. The

cutthroat competition on the side of the non-equity-possessing workers creates economic pressures pushing us towards criminality in the fight for survival, then basic comforts and opportunities. And the corruptive aspect of wealth, power and greed on the side of the equity-possessors creates psychological pressures pushing them towards criminality in compelling the possession of ever more. So the result of capitalism is a complete dishonoring of the social and spiritual nature of human beings, compelling the unnatural, degradative economic atmosphere of cutthroat competition, pressure and criminality on all sides. The equity possessors are psychologically corrupted, and become consumed with exploiting the workers, buyers and the planet in the extraction of ever more wealth and power, and the non-equity-possessors are economically pressured, becoming consumed with overcoming the stresses of survival and the garnering of comfort and opportunities. The result is perpetual economic warfare, with the few feeding off of people and planet, all of which creates mountingly unsustainable financial, sociological and environmental pressure in which humanity tears itself apart whilst ushering in planetary upheaval and our own inevitable demise. Thus it is that capitalism, especially when not balanced by the semi-socialistic principles of planetary protection and the sharing of equity, inevitably oppresses not just the quality of the collective lives of the human race, but dishonors our very nature, turning natural collaborators of a shared spiritual identity and brotherhood into the continued degradations of cutthroat competitors, criminals and whores selling our natures for greed. And the sadly ironic, humorous part of it all is that almost everyone is under the delusion that this is simply the way it is; as if this capitalistic construct is the very nature of human existence. Not only is this most definitely NOT the case, but this artificially contrived economic basis for existence (itself evolved through the history of Empire as a form of concealed, soft enslavement of

the masses) is, as mentioned, entirely against the nature of humanity. It isn't the nature of humanity to exploit the weakness of others, as we're taught via the lie (embedded in the prevalent paradigm of 'realism' and 'materialism,' and in the lies of religion) of "that's just human nature." We have to be *taught* that this is the way. Our true nature is to work to reinforce one another and honor the planet, Mother Nature. This 'one reality' of dishonorable capitalism was taught to us for one reason: the greed of those whom have always taken advantage of disadvantage, from slavery to feudalism to capitalism, through the history of Empire.

-

Freedom exists relative to self-awareness. When you're thinking about yourself, when the self is in mind, you're in chains. When you're not in your own mind, when there's no self in mind, you're free.

-

Work without will is slavery. Will without work is laziness. Will with work is purpose pursuant to an ever improving reality.

-

No matter how far we advance technology, it'll never be as good as the real thing. So it is that amongst the greatest ironies of human history will be that, at the end of technological advancement, after all the arrogant presumption over becoming ever more superior, such a great animal that we're greater than the divinity that most scientists dismiss, we'll realize that natural existence is the pinnacle of existence. Science will eventually prove the existence of the unitive force of being, aka God, or Spirit, and will discover that everything it's created and believed to be superior to nature is but a poor facsimile of it. "We shall not cease from exploration, and the

end of all our exploring will be to arrive where we started and know the place for the first time.” We'll finally value everything that we take for granted when we find that the natural existential construct was always superior to everything created to supersede it, and the God that we thought we were supplanting can't be beaten, and that we've always been exploring It, and creating reality from It.

The point of spacetime, energy and matter is to grant infinity to One, such that the timeless, singular Source may experience Itself, Us, as the perfectly perpetual plurality. Matter literally only *matters* as a vehicle for the everlasting energy, as forms of the formlessness painted across the existential canvas of spacetime. The experience of that existence is the point, the innate meaning and purpose of the existential construct. What grants purpose to every point painted across the canvas is that it's painted by the Self-perpetuating, shapeless Source through an endless succession of shapes, or 'selves.' We're selves of the selfless, all-selves-encompassing-Self. So it is that the Great Mystery is the unending eternity of the Self experienced as the forever finalizing, reformulating existence of infinite selves, the One painting Itself across Its boundless body.

Religion is the error of defining the Undefinable as something specific, usually based upon the motive of selling something specific in order to control the buyer. Spirituality is the experiencing of and thinking about the Undefinable, without the motive compelling the mistake of making It anything specific; for It's within everything and, therefore, any attempt to say It's any specific part of that thing is making the mistake of saying It's not equally within every other part of that thing. What you call It and how you symbolize It are as the finite of Its infinity.

-

The boastful always dupe the simpleminded, because they can't grasp the substance with their minds, they can only see the show. Thus are the simpleminded enslaved by whoever puts on the best show, whereas the wise few know that the show is typically performed to conceal the lack of substance.

-

Poverty is measured in money, power, possession and ego. Wealth is measured in love, exploration, creation and purpose.

-

The value of anything is in its utility to life. The enslavement of anything is in the illusion of it being ownable, including the self.

-

What separates the scientist and the mystic is that the scientist is trained to focus on and accentuate the distinctions, whilst the mystic is left untrained, else trained in the ways of forgetting training and expanding perception, so as to sense and focus on the indistinction. One makes measures of and manipulates the measurable, classifying and enforcing a falsely absolute separation, the other senses and ascribes language to the immeasurable, connecting towards total connection and reducing to the point of irreducibility. Science prevails in the impermanent physical contest, typically not for the benefit of the majority, but for the sake of the greed, power and pride of the owning ego and its tribe. Metaphysics prevails in the permanent spiritual contest, typically for the sake of peace and personal emancipation from the ego and all tribalistic groupings, artificially imposed confines and greedy pursuits.

-

There was no beginning. There won't be an end. It's a truth that the finite form can't fully grasp, but that's forever held by that which, or whom, every form is borrowed by Itself.

-

The essential nature of humanity is to be one with God, with Nature, and with one another. When aware of and operating based upon this essential unification, humanity is unconquerable. This is why the base strategic evil of divide, disempower and conquer is to: (1) divide humankind from itself, turning its innate brotherhood into cutthroat competition and tribal warfare of one kind or another, and (2) divide humankind from its innate divinity and inseparability from God through religion and its teaching of a false separation from God and those of other religions, and (3) divide humankind from the natural world, teaching of Mother Nature not as the Holy Mother, but, instead, as having no Spirit or consciousness and simply being a collection of land and dead resources to be plundered and controlled. So long as humankind remains deceived by these manufactured delusions of division, and owned by this old divide and conquer strategy, divided in its collective mind from itself through various tribalistic identities, divided from its divinity and divided from its roots intertwined with those of Mother Nature, all of which are actually inseparable and can only be separated in mind, we're enslaved. Salvation will come from tearing down these boundaries of the dividers and conquerors. Freedom will come with the collective-Self-discovery of a spiritual unity revealing that we belong to one another, to the Holy Mother, and to the eternal One.

-

To those deceived by the lies by which the status quo is conserved, all legitimate truth is controversial, and all false

truth is packaged and sold as acceptable. Anything outside the box is offensive, propriety setting the seams.

-

Seers can't show you the truth directly, but can point you in the right direction. Every revelation is made by glimpsing the truth oneself, with the right words being like signposts pointing you towards such sights.

-

The truth is agonizing in its acquisition; it's akin to painfully burning away every falsity that we're taught to believe is essential, affixing the lies to ourselves; most simply can't withstand the suffering required of the refinement, and console themselves with the affirmation that they grasp the ungraspable.

-

Abstaining from what makes you weaker makes you stronger. Doing what makes you stronger makes you stronger still. These are the dual self-honoring disciplines without which best self and best life shall elude us.

-

The average critic doesn't consider the creator, they only consider themselves. Like the average person's experience of the world in general, the outer world becomes a self-reflecting self-projection. Criticism in general is less about the quality of the work and more about the attempt to stuff it into a box of the critic's expectation and preconception. If three-fifths of the creation fits in the box, the creation receives 3 out of 5 stars.

-

If you think tribally in terms like "my people," you're immediately creating a separation between those of a certain ethnicity or group and everyone else, making you a part of the division and conflict that undermines all collaboration, unity and shared spiritual identity that creates all justice, peace and progress. Justice in both thought and action is always universal in its consideration and application.

-

The purpose of suffering is to prevent future suffering. Symptoms are signals of the need for a cure, not for a concealment.

-

Following one's dreams, one's heart, one's central truth, is the foremost struggle of every life. At some point everyone gets in touch with their innermost Self, the eternal spiritual aspect around which the biological form is formed; their little God. And the little God tells them what to do. And they instantly know that they should do it, because it's a directive of their truest Self. But when they go outside of that Self into the world to make their dreams true, the world almost always tells them: "No!" "No, you can't do that; you can't be that. You have to be *this*. You can't be the Self, that doesn't fit. You have to be a self to fit this way into society, as expected by society." And this sets the battleground for every life: Can you hear as many no's as will be required, and respond "Yes!" within your deepest, truest Self, and keep moving towards Self-realization regardless of how many no's you hear until they turn into "Yes?" That's the one test: Do you believe enough in your truest, deepest Self, and Its dreams for you and your Self-realization, to fight through the No's until the negations are overcome and turn into Self-affirmations? Do you have the belief, the faith, required to be who you truly are, or will you fail the test of faith and capitulate to societal conquering?

-

The truth is always felt, never known. What is known is the shadow cast by the truth, not the truth itself. The heart senses the truth, the mind only imitates it. The holy light shines through Its infinitely-faceted Self, the truth of It seen relative to the clarity of self.

-

Success is simply a matter of bringing the mind into alignment with the heart while supporting and strengthening the body that hosts the complete alignment. And yet, despite this simplicity, few achieve success, for simplifying complexity is difficult.

-

Fuck being borne along by mere survival. If you have no love, no passion for what you're doing, you shouldn't be doing it. Better to retreat to subsist in the forest as long as you can than to live in service to an artificial existence.

-

The unrecognized cost: You reduce yourself by reducing 'others,' because, at the base of being, there are no others. Otherness is an obscurement only the heart can see through.

-

The best sex happens when the body becomes the tendrils of the heart.

-

Practice breathing.

-

The path leads in, not out. Wherever you go out into the world, you're projecting your inner state upon it. The extrinsic is a mirror of the intrinsic. Peaceful environments help keep the peace within, but can't supplant it. When you're annoyed, stressed, not at peace within, that's what you'll find in your environment, even on the serenest mountaintop. Go in. Sink into the ceaseless Self. Sitting in the holy within, so shall the outer be.

-

The truth is a moving target, except for the One truth. All other truth is subject to the orientation of the subject and its objects.

-

I don't agree with the foundational capitalistic premise that I should have to pay someone for the right to be alive. I don't believe that I should have to either pay someone or else take advantage of others so that they can foot the bill for me. The entire construct is a 'bill of goods.' No bill should be due. THAT'S what's unsustainable about it. It's inherently unsustainably parasitic, forcing the planet and humanity to play the sick host. It's also against our symbiotic, mutualistic nature as humans. And THAT'S why so many have the urge to retreat from the enslaving system into the woods, where drawing breath is free of charge. THAT'S why the progressive seekers will ALWAYS reject the prime capitalist premise on a bodily level, and be compelled to form mutualistic, sustainable 'communes' outside its clutches. *Let me cleanse myself of all unclean and unnatural impositions invented to control and feed off of my brethren and me, and be my natural self.*

-

Those that're loved are those that love themselves. Like everything else, the outer world is a reflection of the inner

world. When one loves oneself, it's like a natural gravitational pull for the love in the world. It sounds cliché, but it's true: finding love from another isn't about creating or discovering it, but about self-love reflecting off their mirror.

-

There's a natural current flowing out from every heart. Our only job is to find it and ride it, as it will carry you to your shore, the place of love and purpose where you best belong.

-

The prevailing modern materialist paradigm of existence teaches you that fulfillment is found on the outside. If you have the right possessions, the right home, the right car, the right people around you, you'll be complete. But no one ever completes themselves this way. In truth, everyone who believes some version of this lie can only ever remain unsatisfied, because they forever seek it outside themselves, where it can't be found. This is by design, because unsatisfied people will continue producing and buying for the profiteering benefit of their economic masters, and will never feel complete. *Why? Because the materialist philosophy is wrong.* Ironically, chasing matter is an empty exercise in self-defeating delusion, because only the energy at the heart of the matter is real and lasting, the material forms it takes are fleeting. This is why the completion is always within, at the essence of the thing, and the value of anyone or anything lies in its *spiritual utility*; in its ability to lead the 'user' into the heart of themselves (literally *and* figuratively); it's not in the naming or control or illusive ownership or possession of the person or the thing. Consciousness isn't an accident of a randomly mechanistic universe, but the very Source of all existence. Trying to make happiness outside yourself is thereby being the duped, victimized fool following the mechanics, because happiness isn't outward or mechanistic,

but a fulfillment of the most immanent and essential. The complete self isn't something to be built from the outside, but something to be discovered on the inside. It's always been there, waiting for you to travel all the way in and sit in the center of yourself, the holy throne. Anyone and anything that leads you there is holy, and has served their/its highest, divinely-sanctioned purpose, *the same service we should all seek to enact for one another*. Thus is the only personal salvation found the same way that economic and political and social and spiritual liberation is found: not in desperate outer seeking and accumulation of matter, but at each respective practice's ability to usher you into the innermost point of your being. That which, or whom, is seen as outside yourself (but never outside your Self) that you believe makes you happy does so by leading you inside yourself, towards the metaphysical merging of self into Self, for the essence of everything that you believe is without is the same as what's within, and the value of anything to any life is in its ability to lead it into the revelatory center of itself.

-

Pretentious philosophy complicates with technicality, losing itself in specious word games. True philosophy distills into simplicity. Poor philosophy adds, whereas sagacity is purification towards essence. It's easy to add the unnecessary. It's difficult to remove everything concealing the necessity.

-

Matter is heavy. It feels the burden of its own weight, especially when it's sickened, embodied matter. When it's well, it feels no such burden. Energy, on the other hand, has no weight. Mind may be either. It may be the pure energy of Consciousness, of Self, or it may carry the weight of the world and the self. Like light being wave or particle, mind chooses its nature at every moment. By its focused concern or unfocused

lack of concern it may carry the weight of the world by focusing on the forever insecure ego and its past slights and its future hopes and fears, or it may drop this weight and float in the weightless center, where it's everything and nothing at once. It may be unfixed, pure potential, or fixed and finite. Every mind chooses every moment: weight or weightlessness. Wave or particle. Self or self.

-

Spacetime and matter exist so that all being may exist and everything may be experienced by every form of existence. It's an existential construct that exists for the innate and inherent value of existence. It's all a means for the One thing to exist as and experience everything, all for the sake of Itself.

-

Money is just a hidden mode of slavery. The more present and forceful of a focus it is in your life, the more enslaved you are. It should be passed on to aid and improve life, else turn you into its obedient subject. And the same may be said of any power we attain through others, and our egotistic ideas of ourselves. If it serves life it's worthy. If it subjugates life, it sickens and enslaves. True life, true freedom, is subject only to itself; to the service of itself; to the service of life in its totality; in its perfect inclusivity. If serving one person, family or tribal identity over any other, it can only be unjust, as with the ego, as with all money hoarded unapplied to life.

-

What you feel matters exponentially more than what you think. The feeling is the source sound, the thought is but the echo.

-

Everything said to be 'new' or 'created' is but a reformation of what existed before it, going all the way back to a 'beginning' that has always been, and, thus, never truly began. So it is that physics' "nothing is created or destroyed, only forever rearranged" is the same as the spiritual truth that all things are One Thing, the eternal energy 'big banged' into the Source energy condensed and materialized into Infinite of One. This is the nature of an existence that has always been and always will be: deathlessness experienced through death; formlessness experienced through form; infinity experienced through the finite.

-

The people of the West know very little of true spirituality, only its disempowering, antithetical pretense. Christianity, the prevalent western religion, teaches that God is separate from and above a nature that's inherently sinful. The truth is that nature is an embodiment of God, and that all of its forms are manifestations of the formless Source. *Separation is an illusion* is a critical spiritual precept. There's no absolute separation between *anything*, including God and being. Christianity teaches an egotistic, idolatrous obsession with one prophet, when, again, divinity is ubiquitous, and everyone has a prophet in their hearts, where each and every one merges with the One. Christianity teaches a tribalistic separatist identity, and of a soul separate from others, and a religious supremacy, when the true spiritual identity is universal, there's only one soul, Spirit, shared equally by all, and no one religion can ever be supreme, as all religion contains some truth while teaching versions of such falsehoods and pretending absolute specificity and exclusivity where there's only perfect universality and total inclusivity. And it's not an accident that Christianity, as an extension of imperial history, teaches these inherently divisive, disempowering lies. As part of a conservatism that conserves

the wealth and power of the few at the cost of the many, Christianity is the spiritual deception that's a part of the greater conservative deceptive strategy that's always propelled human history: *Divide and Conquer*. Weaken through false divides that, when believed, prevent people from coming together and defending themselves from the perpetual exploitation of weakness at the heart of imperial, aristocratic and capitalist history. For the opposing truth they forever fear is always of an empowering nature: *Unite and Liberate*.

-

Nature is just the evolution of material condensations of Spirit relative to spacetime.

-

The modern world is ruled by the four P's: political correctness, propaganda, profiteering and pride (or ego). It's as fake, artificial and unnatural as plastic. Most of the world is plastic-wrapped, whereas all true spirituality removes the wrapping.

-

God is conscious source energy experiencing Its singular immortality through infinite mortality. Science describes the form and phenomena caused by Its expansion from One into Infinite of One. Nature is the evolution of Its material condensations relative to Its spacetime environment.

-

You're not an American being, you're being an American. Those who find the most authentic form of themselves in America find that they're being *in* America, not that they're an American, or even being American. Drop every way in which you're trained to act and think for the benefit of your masters, and there lies your true, untrainable Self. If your self is

identified based upon the narrow values and identities of the group that conditioned it, then it's yet to even seek, much less find, the unrestricted, most authentic form of itself; a culturally-unrestricted self that may pick and choose those ideas and values that most resonate within, regardless of their cultural derivation.

-

Everyone's in such a big damn ego-driven hurry to get where they think they need to be and become who they think they need to become that no one is ever where or who they are. No place is more important than wherever you are. No version of you is truer than the undefined version. So there's such a cruel irony in the fact that the modern world drives us to become a 'successful person' when the greatest success is finding the unchanging version of your core self that was concealed by all the outward searching. It's a self that's entirely unchanged by possession and egotistic accoutrements of 'success.' And the more you surround yourself with these illusions of self and accessories of success, the more you occlude your truest self. The irony deepens when we find that the 'land of the free and home of the brave' is the land of those enslaved to egotistic and covetous pursuits that few are brave enough to free themselves of. So it is that enslavement is an outward accentuation of false needs that you need not have, whereas freedom is an inward discovery of what you've been all along, and that's best represented by the thinnest customer free of all trained sense of need.

-

Enlightenment is to see all existence as the flesh of the Self, of which one's own flesh is an indivisible part.

-

Love is the echo of the infinite; the endlessness resounding within the chamber of being.

-

We're naturally divine beings bastardizing divinity and making ourselves ever more unnatural for the sake of finally knowing, appreciating and returning to both things, which are essentially the same thing.

-

The Lord's Prayer, Redux:
Maketh me what You will.

-

I know nothing without my heart. My mind just picks up on and translates the reverberation echoing within my vessel. It's always the heart that strikes the gong.

-

When you begin to dig at the root, you start to sense everything to be a sign or a signal.

-

Money is the poor man's wealth.

-

The only thing beyond doubt is love, and yet no one can define it, materialism disproven.

-

God is infinity founding the finite, immortality made into mortality, the formless endlessly reformed, ubiquity ever uniquely unfurling.

-
Imprisonment is incomplete until the prisoner believes that he/she is free.

-
What is meditation, and why do sages link it to the concept of enlightenment? A thinking mind is bound by its thoughts, whereas a mind without conception sits in the pure perception of what unpretentiously is. A mind clinging to a limited conception of what is cannot possess the full truth, only a fraction of it, whilst its ego convinces it of a possession that has slipped through its fingers. It holds but a measly fraction of what fully is whilst its ego tells it that it holds what is, like cupping one's hands to the river and coming up with the belief that the river is held. The mind is thereby misled relative to its ideas, whether about itself, others, or the world. For oneself, others, and the world are simply too complex and too causally interdependent to be perfectly comprehended in isolation. As Oscar Wilde said: "To define is to limit." And so how can anything be perfectly defined, and how can anything or anyone be truly known in thought? For all idea, all grasping for truth, is without the ability to reflect the entire truth, for every idea lacks some measure of information, and every mind, like every computer, lacks some measure of capacity in translating that incomplete data into perfect understanding. Whereas to simply observe the truth of things without conception is to experience them directly, without artificial constraint. So it is that truth is perfect observation without conception, and the ignorant pretense of truth is conception without perfect observation. Thus are we always in some state of ignorance while we're thinking, and are we only experiencing truth when we free ourselves from thought, in the purest possible state of observation. This is the meditative state, and it may be held in a pure state of perception without possessive grasping at both the outer world and the inner

silent stillness into which *anything* may enter, God growing through the gaps.

-

We're all students. We're all teachers. Every teacher that doesn't learn from his/her students, and realize that not just everyone but everything has something to teach him/her, is yet to become the true teacher. Like everything else, education is reciprocal.

-

If you're aware of the injustices and do nothing to address them, then you're complicit in and silently condoning them. This is why most people make sure to be as unaware of as much of the world's evils as they can, trading complicity for willful ignorance.

-

Ego is insecurity. Everything it does is to grow, confirm and defend itself. Anything that threatens that idea of self shakes the security of that self. The only security comes when you're not aware of yourself, and are thus closer to the divine non-self. *Every target can be struck except the one that doesn't exist.*

-

To be pure of faith is to practice radical acceptance. The pure faith of radical acceptance is to have a sense of source Self and to know that, by the preeminent law of causality, everything originated in Source, the First Cause, such that there's a divinely sourced cascading cause for everything that succeeded it, continuing forever. Everything that happens and everything that exists is thereby an inevitable effect of the First Cause; the cause of the One big banging into Infinite of One. Radical acceptance says that everything that has

happened and will happen does so out of causal necessity. It doesn't mean everything that you THINK could happen will happen, and that you need to accept every thought and idea had by yourself and others, it simply says that occurrence is an effect of necessity. It means that every actor is enacting everything that formed him/her/it, and could do no other than act accordingly, as every action is a reaction to every preceding action. It doesn't mean you relinquish your free will, it means you freely will your fate along with everything and everyone else. When you embrace this faith, this Amor Fati, when you fully understand and believe it, you let go of the pains of the past and don't worry about the possible pains of the future, because you've accepted that it's all necessary; you're not qualifying it as good or bad, just needed. Even absent a belief in God, by understanding that causality is complete you may have faith.

-

All roads lead to the truth, typically through doubt and dishonesty. Because even as we doubt ourselves and lie to ourselves on behalf of our egos, the truth is the only thing that survives. As all illusion and lie inexorably fade into oblivion, the truth forever remains the only inextinguishable thing; an endlessly enduring echo of the Source. So even as some circle it, drawing ever nearer while never quite reaching it, and some follow their egos and drive as fast as they can away from it, not realizing that existence is as the infinite snake eating its own tail, all must inevitably crash, fall into or otherwise return to it. Akin to death, it may come like a road wreck, reality forcing itself upon denial, or like an epiphany, for it's the terminus of the inroad.

-

Truth and reality run relative to the universality of their application. If it's true of and for everyone and everything, it's absolutely true. If it's true only for one person it's akin to illusion or delusion for/to everyone and everything else. Most of our ideas about ourselves fall near to the latter; we turn our self-delusions into illusive reality by our belief in them, projecting our imagined self upon our reality. The more that we believe what we imagine of ourselves, the more that we make it true relative to ourselves, the more we may convince others of this delusion relative to the confidence of our projection.

-

One cannot find The Way without having first gone astray. There's no knowing the right path except by knowing its differentiation from the wrong path. Thus are sages made by evil, is sagacity bred by suffering, and is light visible relative to the darkness.

-

Existence isn't as meaningful as you make it, it's as meaningful as you *allow it to be*. Existence, and the life that springs from it, is inherently meaningful, and constitutes its own point. You may strive for what you want, and finding and growing love will enrich your life, but you can't make your life any more meaningful than it innately is, and love is absorbable everywhere to those attuned to it. Thus is the meaning of life made most available to those whom absorb it by completely noticing and embracing it. Life is the only point for lifeforms, as existence is all there is. When you accept it unequivocally, without qualification, you remain open to this inherent meaning, and are thereby able to see and absorb more of the inherent meaning and value of the present moments constituting life. But, instead, we qualify and judge and separate ourselves from it. The more that we do this, the

more that our beliefs and attitudes and mental distraction narrows our perceptions, the more that we're outside the present in our egos and our belief in anything that pulls us away from the present – such as by focusing on an afterlife or the idea of a reincarnating soul or by imposing upon our perception and acceptance of reality that some things are absolutely good and others are absolutely bad, rather than that all things are necessary, interdependent and inseparable from existence. The more that we close ourselves off from absorbing life's innate worth the more that we reduce the meaning manifest in every moment.

-

Trust should never extend past mutual benefit. And the only way to prevent a future uprising is justice. Therefore, the only way for there to be enduring social trust and collaboration is for everyone to benefit relative to merit, the basis of social idealism.

-

Genius is the super-sanity of recognizing the common insanity, for which the genius is awarded by being labeled insane.

-

The purpose of the symptom is to show you that something is wrong. You place your hand on a hot stove, the symptom is the feeling of your burning flesh. Conventional western medicine responds by numbing your hand so that you don't feel the symptom and ignore the cause, allowing them to sell you concealment of the symptom for life, dissuading you from finding and treating the cause. This keeps you weak and dependent upon patronizing their chemical salesmen. The more symptoms to conceal, the greater the western medicinal success, because success is based upon profitability; upon

keeping you chained in mind and body to their profiteers. True medicine pulls your hand away, success achieved when patronizing the healer is no longer required.

-

To 'meditate' is to observe something without thinking about it; without reducing it with words, ideas and definitions, without projecting your ego or preconceived, limiting notions upon it, and thereby to see it truly, in its pure, undefinable aspect; to see it in the manner reflecting Oscar Wilde's: "To define is to limit." Only by seeing the undefinable thing are you seeing that thing truly, without artificial limit, including yourself. As soon as you begin applying language and egotistic definitions to it in reflection of the self that you believe that you are, you're only able to see a fraction of that thing, or that artificial aspect of that thing that reflects your egotistic self. So it is that to meditate is to observe as the spiritual Self that isn't applying the obscuring artifices of the egotistic self.

-

Everything is my Self.

-

Mushrooms help to relatively unfix consciousness. Less fixed to the bounded self, you're freer to explore and experience the boundless Self.

-

Money is enslavement. You're either enslaved to it as a freeing, ego-accentuating force (if you have an abundance of it), or you're enslaved to it as a limiting, ego-reducing force (if you have a scarcity of it), the latter enslavement feeding the former. The secret is that it's not actually *required* for life, which is why the only liberation is offered by self-sustaining properties and communities, regardless of their labeling.

-

Where do you think the *income* is coming from? For all income there's something out of which it's drawn, and what do you think the eventual *outcome* will be?

-

The methods of divination are endless, as many as the mind is open to, as infinite possible reflections of the self peering upon its Self.

-

The Tao, The Way, is the way of nature. Nothing hurried, nothing forced, nothing fabricated, everything simply flowing out from and rebecoming Itself, all self an evolution of the One made infinite.

-

Suspending time is being subsumed by Spirit.

-

Skepticism exists on a spectrum. Too little skepticism, too much denial of doubt, too much allowance for what's possible, and you become a mark to be conned by the unscrupulous always looking for ways to take advantage of disadvantage. Too much skepticism, too much depth of doubt, too little allowance for what's possible, and you con yourself, closing yourself off to truths that you presume are false because they don't fit through your narrow window of possibility. Ignorance and naïveté cultivate the former, science and arrogance cultivate the latter. Alas, most people understand ignorance and naïveté to be absolute negatives, when, in truth, they're largely akin to humility, for not presuming to understand everything is the removal of the blinders of false knowledge needed to understand *anything*. In the modern world the latter, more skeptical type of mindset dominates, the closed

mind that only sees what it believed going into the presentation of an idea, thus missing truths it presumes false, and teaching that the cost of the scientific mindset is similar to the cost of the religious mindset: nothing is seen but that which fits its own prefabricated means of measuring. So it is that what's needed are minds open to greater possibilities, to a type of limitless potential of what's possible, to a knowledge built upon universal principles that can never belong to one religion and that may not have been confirmed yet by limiting scientific instrumentation and paradigms, only closing when impossibility has been *proven*. Thus we see that skepticism is both a necessary shield against being preyed upon by propagandists and con artists, and the lies underlying misleading, mind-closing ideologies like conservatism, materialism and realism, while also, when the shield becomes too large, becoming akin to blinders producing a type of myopia against seeing possibility. The goal is to limit, and ideally negate, the projection and mirroring effects of the biased ego: we project what we believe we already know about ourselves and the world onto it as we move through and observe it, and *that's* what's reflected back to us, obscuring our observational capacity. Only when we turn the projector off do we truly see, and only by seeing possibility may we glimpse truth. So the mental discipline pursuant of truth dictates that neither should we project and use the world as our mirror, nor should we absorb the projections of others, but allow for pure observation to permit any and all possible truth until discernment disproves it.

-

Don't believe the idolatrous. None are above or below you, and none may finish ahead of you. All paddle towards the same shore in the same craft, however it may otherwise appear, and however potent or impotent their paddling, or their position in the craft.

-

The Heart of Truth

Knowledge and Morality Begin Here

God is the indestructible pure conscious energy innate to all existence; that which transformed Itself from One into Infinite of One for the sake of the inherent value of the experience of mortal existence, knowing that immortality only has value if it's perceived to end. Nature is thereby the gift that God gave Itself, the pure eternal energy of being broken into spacetime and matter, forever evolving to fit Its environment for the sake of both the fitting individualization and the collective being with which it's forever evolving to fit. For the individualization is, in its most essential nature, the same as every other individualization, for we're all of the same fabric, which is why evolving to fit one another IS Nature, because we're already of the same eternal Nature, and thus is balanced equilibrium and symbiotic mutualism the true nature of humanity, which we must be TAUGHT to forget, in order to divide ourselves from God and one another in our minds in order to be controlled through divide and conquer.

And with this existential structure from which all individualized forms of God spring into being in mind, what greater offense to God, your core Self, than to discard that gift by the pretense of existence being merely a test and preparation for an afterlife? Do you not see that the afterlife is a fabrication concocted by conquerors to control you in this life, through peer pressuring fear? For it's just Life; the One forever recycling and evolving to fit the Infinite. The only morality is the recognition and support of God's infinite individualized being; the recognition and reception of the divine gift of the inherent value and meaning and indivisibility of life. Morality consists of the principles which act in recognition and support of the inherent value and 'point of

life,' that point being to absorb as much of that innate value of life as possible (which is why true spiritual teachers emphasize presence, because only when present are we best absorbing) whilst working to increase that gift for ALL forms of the formless One.

Spirituality is NOT religion. Religion is the highjacking of spirituality; the history of Empire stealing and editing the work of pure spiritual philosophers such as myself in order to disempower and control the people. True spirituality begins with the intuitive sensing of the One into Infinite of One existential construct (aka 'monism' or 'non-duality' or 'pantheism' etc.) and the knowing and supporting of the FACT that we're mortal manifestations of God, completely inseparable from God and the rest of life and the universe, stitched of the same everlasting fabric forever being rewoven through Nature. Any ideology or theology which fails to recognize these spiritual facts CANNOT be moral. Any enforced division of any form of being from any other form of being, any attempted division of humankind or life or Nature from God, any attempted supremacy of spirituality (aka religion), CANNOT be moral. Nationalism, conservatism and religion violate true spirituality in all these ways, and CANNOT be moral.

The dawning shall come when these truths wash away the evil vestiges of greedy Empire, and humankind evolves towards the realization of its own divine non-duality: that all forms are unique forms of the One whilst essentially being the One. For I know intuitively, deep down in my heart, that if you attempt to destroy or even reduce me, you can NEVER make me into nothing, into zero, for nothing that is may be manifested from nothing, and both spirituality and physics demonstrate God: nothing is ever created or destroyed, only forever rearranged. You may only reduce me to my irreducible immortal essence, that which of me always has been and always will be, that

exists in the eternal knowledge of deathless, endlessly recycled forms of my Self.

-

The Undiminished Discipline

Strength and self-worth increase relative to self-denial, and decrease relative to self-indulgence. What diminishes the body also diminishes not just the brain, but the mind that disrespects itself through its self-diminishment. Nothing that weakens the body only weakens the body, but also weakens the person permitting it, for they know, if even only subconsciously, that, by allowing their self-weakening, they think little enough of themselves to be self-diminished.

-

Success Springs from Self-Worth

Self-Worth Springs from Discipline

Both the body and mind hold the expectations that come with their interconnected conditioning. Our patterns of action and thought create imprints upon our personage which act to perpetuate themselves. Only by disciplining ourselves towards the self-conditioning of strengthening thoughts and actions, and in steadfast refusal to self-condition weakening thoughts and actions, may we find the self-worth required to create success. For it's a little known but vital aspect of the 'Law of Attraction,' aka the 'Law of Manifestation,' that our habits determine our self-worth, and that we create our success in life relative to our belief in whether or not we deserve it. Thus the steel-clad causal chain from discipline to habit to self-worth to success.

-

Nothing happens to you.

Everything happens through you.

-

Consumer Reports is compromised. I read an article on "Natural Cures," and every single natural remedy for every disorder that I've ever struggled with, including the use of Kava Kava, CBD, St. John's Wort, Valerian and many other of the most effective natural remedies, were judged as "ineffective" and "don't use." My guess is that they were paid by the pharmaceutical industry to undermine the most effective natural treatments, or else relied upon info provided by Big Pharma.

-

Relative to the human embodiment of energy, we're endowed, granted and sustained in life by a primordial parentage, Father Sun and Mother Earth, the energy and material sources of human existence. This parentage represents our divinity relative to our spacetime position, the Source energy and the material formation that procreates the One into the limitless plurality of divinity; energizing Father and materializing Mother.

-

To be nearest to God is to be stripped bare, with nothing but what's most essentially you remaining. All that's needed is all that you innately are. Yet, to be near to the American ideal is to be endlessly added to, bloated by the ongoing onslaught of the inessential, God concealed. So it is that our divinity is denied by being divided from our essence, deceived by every materialistic and egotistic sense of false need that we need not have. Filter out the noise of separation to hear the sacred silence. Every technological 'progression,' every artificial

'advancement' of humanity is as an expanding insulation wrapped around the divinity that we've always possessed, but that's ever more difficult to hear. This is the heart of spiritual practice: quieting everything concealing the ever-indwelling Spirit.

-

Anything that attempts to convince you to buy something that you don't need and that won't add to the quality of your existence is a scam. You don't need 99% of what they try to sell you. Thus is freedom mostly about denial.

-

From the Everything you came. To the Everything you shall return. From the Everything you shall come back. For you are of the Everything, forever remade, and that which of you is not of the Everything is only more important than anything else by the illusion of individuality maintaining ego, the shadow self feeding upon everything dividing self from Self, the delusions of the Devil.

-

Punishing the monster is easy. Keeping the monster from committing monstrosities is necessary. But if you want to prevent monstrosity, you have to understand, and mitigate, the makings of the monster.

-

Service & Success

Serve others, and the deepest part of yourself shall be served. When others are the priority, that which you most are is prioritized, and shall be fulfilled. For success is application of aptitude in service of life, finding and fulfilling purpose in filling heart. What you give, you shall receive.

-

The eternal spring not only springs forth interminably, but gushes all the greater the more that it's received. For the nature of its source is a mutualistic reciprocation, and the more that its waters are drunk the greater its abundance of flow.

-

The Boundless Book

Do not be too much concerned with how many books that you possess. Be instead concerned with how ably the books that you do possess lead you past the inner bounds of the self into the boundless Self, that place from which everything most true is written, penned by the Mind within every mind. For it's not the specific words that matter, not the books themselves, but the ability of any book to bridge the bind between infinite pages of the pageless Infinite.

-

The Prophecy of Unite & Liberate

When one knows, as I do, that humanity has been conquered, has been deprived of its awareness of its divine nature, and been divided from its spiritual brotherhood and sisterhood, one also knows that this cannot be true unless what prevails in society acts to reinforce and perpetuate the conquering. And so one sees through the indoctrinating smokescreen, past the propaganda, to the clear truth of Divide and Conquer interwoven into every swatch of the social fabric through the history of aristocracy and empire forever evolving to counter progressive champions, and knows the Unite and Liberate by which the fabric must inevitably be rewoven.

One knows that 'realism' means conditioning the false reality that humanity is inherently evil, rather than the truth that

humanity is inherently corruptible through the vulnerabilities of body, mind and ego, and that 'evil' is giving into these vulnerabilities in ignoring the heart, the source of goodness.

One knows that 'materialism' means conditioning the false existential nature of existence being a random mechanical process of separated objects, rather than the truth of existence being a causally-interconnected and entirely interdependent enactment of inseparable manifestations of One eternal being (God, or Spirit). One knows that true 'class' and 'worth' aren't about hoarding as much value as possible, but about serving the immortal One through Its Infinite mortal manifestations in creating and sharing as much value as possible and increasing total quality of life; for life is innately valuable and constitutes its own point, and all morality and goodness is based upon increasing this value.

One knows that the 'free market' was made to enslave the have nots to the will of the haves through the chains of money, property and possession, and that a truly freeing economy works through merited, mutualistic communalism in spreading equity based upon the merit of contributed value.

One knows that what the world calls 'democracy' is actually a plutocratic republic that's mutually exclusive with true democracy, for true democracy permits direct votes for anyone, entirely free from party dependency and the purchase of 'representatives of the people.' One knows that true democracy has never existed, not even in Ancient Greece where it was conceived, for even there it was excluding in form, denying direct and full participation.

One knows that 'freedom' itself isn't the one-way version of freedom that most westerners consider the only version of freedom, the negative freedom of being free to do whatever you want to do that just happens to most benefit those that have the means and power to do whatever they want and don't

want restrictions on that power, and that the positive freedom of being protected from abuses of wealth and power is at least as valuable, and deficient, and that the freest society exists where these forces of negative free to do and positive free from are equal.

One knows that 'successful business' means taking advantage of every disadvantage of people and planet possible in order to plunder as much as possible, increasing all forms of disparity creating all forms of avoidable suffering, and unsustainably weakening the people and the planet, and that only merited equity sharing represents a sustainable, just form of business.

And one knows that the historical origin and purpose of religion is to specify what constitutes God and divinity, and divide people from their divine essence in their minds, so that they may be controlled and exploited, and that all true spirituality is contrarily based upon universal truths that empower and unite people in perfect inclusivity of identity. I have seen through the smokescreen. I know Divide and Conquer. Please follow the ways of Unite and Liberate.

The more readily you're able to be happy for others, the more your otherness fades, the more likely you are to attract more happiness for yourself.

-

Your otherness is in your body and your ego. Your holy oneness is in your heart and consciousness.

-

With every faceless customer is our humanity oppressed, divide and conquer made in commensuration with the denial of brotherhood.

-

I think that women rule the world, for no matter the man, the vast majority of them work for the favor of women, whereas women feel less of this necessity.

-

Cultivating mushrooms is cultivating divinity. Little can be more rewarding than that.

-

How ironic is it that it takes the 'spiritual but not religious' non-Christian to truly understand and follow Christ? And how ironic is it that everything that 'The Christ' represents is antithetical to religiosity? And how ironic is it, and how much more may effectively may the propaganda of imperialism and its corruption of the teachings of prophets be demonstrated, than by the modern Christian being most responsible for electing the best modern embodiment of egotism and the divisive, supremacist demagogue, Satan, to play president?

-

Words are the surface signs seen by the mind pointing the way within, understood by the heart.

-

On the Art of Tarot

Most people misunderstand Tarot due to being conditioned by science, religion, materialism and egotism to enforce absolute separations, judgments and classifications, and to relate to their misleading classifications and judgments as an absolutely separate 'self,' oblivious to the fact that they're a self within the Self, and that EVERYTHING BUT THE BIG SELF IS RELATIVE. Even if they manage to escape the arrogant sceptic dismissal that comes from their materialist conditioning, they still enforce absolute classifications and simplistic judgments of good and evil and take the cards

literally, believing, for example, that some cards are 'good' and some are 'bad,' and that this applies to the entire reading.

Allow a spiritual but not religious mystic idealist to relieve you of this misunderstanding: **IT'S ABOUT WHAT THE CARDS MAKE YOU THINK AND FEEL, IT'S NOT ABOUT THE CARDS THEMSELVES.** This is true not just of every artform of divination, but of everything that we experience. When you read my books, for example, it isn't about me or the words or even the books themselves, **IT'S ABOUT WHAT THOSE WORDS LEAD TO WITHIN YOURSELF,** where truth always resides, springing eternally from heart.

When you near a fuller awareness, you'll find that **YOU'RE WITHIN CONSCIOUSNESS,** and, therefore, Consciousness can signal your consciousness through anything. From this perspective Tarot is about what Morpheus says to Neo related to the Oracle: **THE READING TELLS YOU EXACTLY WHAT YOU NEED TO HEAR.** This is the way of true sight: everything becomes a sign or signal to those who have built a bridge between their consciousness and the One Consciousness that everyone inhabits.

-

Anyone who consistently tells the truth is just as consistently at war with the Political Correction Police, for one simple reason: the truth cares nothing for self-righteously enforced propriety.

-

Be the River, Not the Dam

The river is as the loving nature of sharing and Spirit. It distributes the nutrients, water, food and energy of life amongst all of Its divine manifestations, connecting them to

the point where they become indistinct, lovingly binding and strengthening life.

The dam is as the divisive nature of greed and ego. It blocks connectivity and hoards everything of value within unnaturally controlled and constrained, finite bodies of water, dividing everyone to the point where they believe they're distinct, separate beings.

Everything of value, including money and love, only realizes its greatest potential worth when it's undammed, distributed amongst its interconnected beneficiaries, growing in value relative to mutualistic reciprocity. When we dam value we damn the people and planet to a divisive minimization of this potential value, enforcing greed and egotism upon everyone.

Be the river, natural and connective, distributing your value and purpose to all who may benefit. Let our interconnected nature erode our division. Deny the dam, unnatural and divisive, defining worth based upon the greedy hoarding of all things of value. The river sustainably strengthens all of life. The dam unsustainably weakens those who are prevented from benefiting from the natural flow.

Let the value that you possess, your work, creativity, purpose, loving heart, money and other means connect and strengthen life and planet. We have a choice: be the connecting river, or the divisive dam.

-

Piercing the Veil

Anyone can know the One. The One is the essential element composing Its infinite embodiments. The One is the irreducible subatomic energy composing all energy, spacetime and matter, the Big Self in which each of its relatively separate selves exist. The separation is never absolute. In fact, the One is the only absolute. All is relative to It, no one and nothing

can be removed from It. It, the essential you, always has been and always will be. It's beyond creation and destruction. And all that's required to know the One is to shed the conditioning that tells you that you're standalones; that you're merely a mortal, finite physical entity separated from the One, as both materialism and religion dictate. Eventually science will prove the existence of the One, and the seemingly at odds disciplines of scientific and spiritual seeking will merge into one.

For when we believe the delusion of separation from one another and God (aka Spirit, the One), we maintain the illusion of independence that keeps us deluded. In this state we remain victims of divide and conquer. But when we shed the inessential, when we begin to pierce the veil of the small self and disbelieve the conditioning created to control us, the walls fall and the essential is all. When we're able to look at the world without conditioning and preconception, and experience it without projecting the delusion of the separate self, the conditioned illusions fall away, and our oneness with God, our oneness with every embodiment of God, the indestructible, irreducible, eternal element that lives within the destructible, reducible, finite self remains. The pure experience of the One within you is the enlightened experience: sitting in the essential Self.

-

The Who is the What. The Subject is the Object. I gaze upon the world as a version of my Self, seeing and hearing and touching and tasting endless forms of my Self. I'm here to know my Self through myself.

-

The root of humanity's conquering is the belief that we're separate from God, losing touch with our true Self, left separate, adrift, vulnerable to corruption.

-

Everything is true relative to its reflection of the fundamental oneness, the unitive nature, of being.

Everything is false relative to its enforcement of a fundamental separation, a divisive nature, of being.

-

Egotism, the belief and identifiable investment in the idea of an absolutely separate self that's more important than and divided from every other self, the catalyst of greed and hatred, is the source of all illusion and evil. Non-duality, the knowing and identifying with the Self which the totality of selves compose, none of whom are more important than or separated from any other self, the catalyst of sharing and love, is the source of all truth and good. The first is known in the separatist, egotistic mind, the second is known in the unified, egoless heart.

-

Break your hitch. Let your wagon roll away.

-

I don't deny the immense value of science and technology. I'm just hyper aware of the essential equal and opposite force embedded in every phenomenon, and thus know that science and technology are as deceiving as they are revelatory, as devolutionary for us as they are evolutionary.

-

The direct route is the clearest route is the route of greatest conveyance. So it is of the experience of the One. You already know it. Eliminate your doubt. You arrive not by adding what you currently need, but by taking away what isn't so as to know what is.

-

From One perspective, all time is the same time.

-

Divinity hides in plain sight. It's the subtlest essence of everything. It's simultaneously near to nothing and the greatest of powers. It's the guiding force pointing to every right path. It's the indestructibility of the ordinary. It's the perfectly ubiquitous formlessness constituting every unique form.

-

The Teacher and the Dictator

The difference between the teacher and the dictator is that the teacher knows that they're always on a two-way street, that all education is reciprocal, and that those whom they teach are always offering them lessons in turn. It doesn't matter how much more wise and knowledgeable the teacher appears to be in comparison to the student(s). In fact, a true teacher may learn from even an infant, from the observations of birds and bees, trees and sky, absorbing lessons dictators are arrogantly oblivious to in their unawareness of the essential oneness.

-

There is No 'Other'

The Spiritual Awakening Shall Save Us

What's the dark heart of human evil? Some will say greed, and, indeed, little causes more suffering in its destruction of planet, exploitation of weakness, and its promotion of the ever growing disparity in the possession of all things of value than greed does. Greed, however, is but a side effect of the heart of evil: narrow identity. We only take from and exploit and harm others, and hoard more than we need because we see others as

'others.' When we act on the truth that they're not an other, this is impossible.

Thinking that we're absolute separate beings, and identifying only with our perfectly divided physical forms, and our egotistic conceptions of ourselves, and our familial clans, and our religions and political parties and economic class, cut into nothing but private properties and special interests and narrow pursuits, we cause evil to one another because all we think and act upon and are taught by our capitalistic, materialist society and the divide and conquer strategy that founded it is separation and independence. Egotism is the opposite of spiritual truth: the ego defends itself as a separate self, but in our hearts, in our essential, instinctive awareness there is no absolute separation of selves, only forms of Self. We're infinite, forever evolving, reconstituted mortal forms of the immortal One.

It's our spiritual ignorance that's the problem, you see. Most people lack the non-dualist awareness that's the heart of true spirituality: we're One being, God, manifested in Infinite form through the evolution of our divinely infused matter, i.e. through Mother Nature. Lacking this awareness, we may call ourselves 'spiritual,' but most religion enforces the idea that we're separate from God and one another, and so, to one who's aware of the non-dual metaphysical foundation of existence, religion does humankind an immense disservice by enforcing the idea of an absolute separation between 'souls.' The truth is that there's One Soul, what I call Spirit (or God), and that we're all not only a part of It, but inseparable manifestations of It.

So long as we think and act ignorant of this truth, we shall continue to do evil to one another and destroy our host, Mother Nature, the manifesting feminine energy relative to our solar system, with the Sun being akin to our local Father. Only shared identity can save us from continuing to do

unsustainable evil to one another and to our Mother. Only shedding narrow identities of absolutely separate individuals, of narrow, perpetually warring tribes, shall save us.

This doesn't require a communistic denial of individual values, it means that you understand that individualism is relative, not absolute. I, like you, am a relatively independent being manifested from the One, like all beings. We can and should have our individual passions, loves and interests, but this is where the individualists lose the truth: you can be an individualization of the One without acting in denial of the fact that harming any 'other' is actually harming a form of your essential Self. People seldom perceive the fact that they feel badly when they wrong others because, deep down, beneath the material formation, there is no 'other.'

This is where non-dualist spiritual awareness offers itself as the only potential salvation of humanity. In an upgrade to the well-known Golden Rule, the Spiritual Rule states what was removed from the true teaching of the Golden Rule before it was edited by the empire that took control and edited his teachings: Do unto others as you'd have done unto yourself, because, as material condensations of the same essential, all-composing, all-encompassing conscious energy, there is no other. The awakening to this foundation of being is the only way to overcome the divide and conquer that secretly controls humanity, politically, economically, religiously and socially.

-

We either awaken to the fact that we're Infinite of One, or we lose to the egotistic, individualistic, tribal identities and ideology of materialism that have long been enforced by false, demagogic rulers to keep us weak, divided and at war (the history of both evil and evolving empires). It is only in the belief in our absolute separation, our unawareness of our essential oneness, that we remain not only divided and

conquered, but destructive of Mother and dishonoring of our divine nature. We cannot survive, much less thrive, until our individualism loses its false absolute, becoming the relativity of self within the Self. Please join the Spiritual Awakening!

-

All for One is One for All

You Have No Beginning. You Have No End.

Ego is Self-limitation based upon the perception of an absolute separation of the individualized embodiment, creating the illusion 'I am, now.' Truth is limitlessly re-embodied Self through an endless reconstitution of inseparable selves as 'We are, always.' Spacetime and matter exist for the sake of allowing infinite formations of one Self as selves. Evil exists when the belief in a separate self as 'I am, now' overshadows and conceals the inseparable, timeless Self. For when I know you as a separate self I may harm you without harming my 'self,' but when I live within the realization that your essence is my essence, my ability to harm you as an 'other' ends.

-

The energy that constitutes you constitutes me. When you dematerialize anything down to its essential component it is One thing infinitely rearranged. Mother Nature evolves to fit Her forever changing environments and circumstances. Father Energy and Mother Matter, the Source and Its forever reconstituting, rearranging condensation into matter. Science is catching up to what the Eastern sages have long taught: when you break anything down all the way you aren't left with nothing, for nothing can come from nothing; nothing that is can come from something that isn't; anything times zero is zero. Zero is theoretical. It isn't real.

In truth, infinite reduction ends in the One indestructible, forever rearranging, reconstituted thing. It is the point past which dissolution becomes impossible. All the greatest insights, whether from science, philosophy, spirituality or otherwise, all of which are thought of as separate disciplines by most, but which are actually just different tools for studying the same phenomena, are essentially saying some version of the same thing: nothing truly begins or ends, can ever become nothing (a non-thing), and can ever be absolutely separated from any other thing. Inseparability is the universal precept. All is an aspect of One. Your essence is eternal.

You need nothing to be complete, you need only an awareness and fulfillment of what you already are. Love is the sense of this, when experiences lead you not out, but back into your core Self, and you sense in that core Self that need, separation and otherness are ultimately illusory. The goal for humanity is thus to understand the purpose of the existential construct: Infinite of One. We, God, made the infinite for the sake of endless variety and perspective upon the experience of our Self. It is the ability to come back together, to draw nearer to our Self, that makes the self invaluable. We are individualizations of One, not individuals. We are inseparable from God and one another, not beneath or divided from one another. We're individualized as mortals to make the immortality of One purposeful.

This is the only way to conquer evil and suffering: to know that evil is a product of the illusion of an absolutely separate identity, and that suffering comes when we invest in this separate identity over the whole of which we forever are and forever will be. Suffering is the experiencing of self struggling against Self. It's the pain produced by the illusion of separation, ending in: Good for you is good for me. This is what we're evolving towards: the awareness of the non-dual nature at the foundation of being, such that we may have our

passions and desires without needing them, and may only fulfill ourselves by using our abilities to fulfill others in the gradual abolition of otherness. All for One is One for All.

-

You Can Be No Other

Service of the One in the All is the Only Good

Consciousness is conducted through the body and interpreted by the mind. Awareness is recognizing the fact that you are the Consciousness Itself, the body and mind being but the finite recipients of the infinite Mind. It is the identifying with the body and the mind that creates all suffering, i.e. investing in the self and its needs, wants and perceptions. These parts of self are there to be experienced, everything constituting the self there to conduct the Self, like infinite finite facets of One prism of light. All relativity is there to conduct the One absolute.

-

You are the Self. All that's required is not to identify with the impermanent self, else forever suffer the pains that come with the Ego enforcing its own false absolute. Only the self that doesn't know the Self may suffer in the mind, beyond the bodily pains which are themselves protections of the impermanent receiving instruments of the permanent Self.

-

You're not yourself, you're an embodiment of the Self. Whatever can be eradicated, will be eradicated. Whatever cannot be eradicated, won't be eradicated. Nothing can be created or destroyed, only forever rearranged. So what are you? Are you the finite and temporal, or the infinite beyond time? Are you the bound, or the boundless? Are you your own independent, finite form, or a form of the formless? If all is of

the One, what else can you be? You can be no other. Nor can anything be good which doesn't so act. Service of the One in the All is the only good.

-

The Parental Unity Prayer

Meditating Upon Mother & Father

All people are my people. This is the only justice. All being is my being. Every swatch of earth under Father Sun is Mother Earth, and sacred. Everything they birth through their holy union is of the One Source, and all of it is inseparable from me, and with my endowed abilities shall I serve the One through its infinite manifestations through the holy union.

-

Hell Hath No Fury Without Heaven

Barbie's Castle Conceals the Disney Delusion

I heard a religious man say:

"We're supreme creatures made in God's own likeness. We're earthly kings whose business it is to possess the planet bestowed to us; to bend nature to our will."

How more arrogant and presumptuous can one be than to buy into such an egotistical pretense of spirituality? How more antithetical to the ubiquitousness of God than to create and enforce a religious hierarchy and call it spiritual? How more clear can it be that religiosity is a vestige of Empire, not of the words of the unitive prophet who'd say:

"We're individualized embodiments of God's pure consciousness, forms of the formless that may take any likeness, given the capacity to steward and safeguard Mother Nature and all of Her offspring in the honoring of our divinity.

To dominate nature is to offend God in raping Mother Nature, dishonoring our divinity and making us into vain beasts of burden set to serve Satan, distancing us from God the more that we grow egos whose girth is commensurate with our division in mind from the slenderness of God, that which is of the slimmest essence of all."

The difference between believing the words of the imperial edit of the spiritual teacher and believing the actual words of the spiritual teacher is the difference between evil and good, between following the satanism of greed and ego and the love and service of the divine equality of all being, between honoring ourselves and Mother and raping and murdering Her, between the salvation offered by true spirituality and the enslavement of religiosity. Yet, at the same time I know that it's only by being aware of what drove the forces that created the edited, corrupted, official version of the words of the teacher in contrast to true divinity that I know how and why the evil exists, and must be resisted. It's by knowing ego, greed and propaganda that I know the opposites of God, service and holy truth.

What love of the day without the night? What value of the cold without warmth? What meaning of a life without vulnerability? What force of freedom without possible captivity? There's no knowing and appreciating the purpose and potency of good without evil, and no champions of God who've not learned from Satan the purpose and power of God. There's no greater demonstration of the power, purpose and purity of honor than to be steeped in the impure, corrupted ways of dishonor which rule modern humanity, and no making of a servant of God who knows not the Devil driving their purpose.

It's like the film Barbie, which highlights a fundamental philosophical axiom: There is no ability to know and appreciate the purpose of a thing without knowing and

appreciating the purpose of its opposite, for they grant one another purpose. If there was no death, how could one appreciate life? In Latin this sentiment is known as 'memento mori.' The light is only the light because of the darkness, else it wouldn't even be known as 'the light,' only 'the way it always is.' All knowledge and purpose is built by contrast; by the equal and opposite effect.

Bringing it back to Barbie, feminism not balanced by masculinism is simply the matriarchal version of the unjust patriarchy of the past. If it's not about equality of rights, privileges and opportunities, the straight center of all identification, it's an injustice. It should go without saying that men have their own version of the it's impossible to be a woman speech. Thinking in terms of one identity always belies the essential moral principle that justice and all the greatest truths are always universally applicative. Acting on behalf of one group in disregard for any other group is always evil relative to that disregard.

So it is that, per the Kybalion, every truth is a half-truth. Every truth is equally untrue from the exact opposite perspective. From the goodness and immortality of God known relative to the evil of Devil and the deliverance of death, to the connected Disney delusion of an absolute separation of good and evil, what is known of the one is known in relative contrast to the other. Singularity (God) gains its value in the infinite plurality (we, the Infinite of the One). Pleasure is only pleasure because of pain.

Matter is only meaningful because it's made of the holy energy of pure consciousness that makes matter matter, as the makings of infinite forms of the formless One, materializing endless existence. Ultimately we find that we're always misled by the illusion of one way streets and false absolutes, the Disney delusion of absolutely separated good and evil

characters leading us away from the truth that everyone always has the potential of each, and can only know and serve the good by knowing and being bound to evil, the chains the good bids be broken.

-

The Coolest Cats

Valuing Perception is Glorifying Ego

Everyone is so desperate to be perceived as cool. Ironically, this desperate need is a crystal clear cue of the demonstration of the insecure ego. Why does someone cool need to be perceived as cool? And why would you need to put on a show of being cool unless you possessed this uncool need, and are motivated by the fear that you may not be cool? The truth: The more your need to be perceived as cool, the less cool you are. The coolest cats come to be cool with however they're perceived, not identifying with the small self and knowing that perception is a reflection of the perceiver. In fact, the sage aims for the egoless identity of the non-self, as an extension of the Self (God); as a pure spiritual agent, a representative of the Spirit of which everything is.

This is an aim mostly unknown in the West, where the oligarchic aristocracy dictates that success means the glorification of the ego (idolatry) and the greedy extraction and hoarding of as much as possible at the expense of Self (the totality of selves and Mother Nature, the living planetary host). Nothing can be cooler than the rarest form of modern success: serving the Self to the extent where success brings an ever-increasing expansion of heart, Self-fulfillment and a minimization of ego.

-

I must proclaim again: Patriots fight for the best interests of the most of their countrymen. They don't reflexively fight for the so-called leaders, nor the political parties, nor any special interests (like the military industrial complex fronted by the military), nor even for their government. The only time an honorable person fights for such people and parties and powers is when they represent the best interests of the most of their countrymen. And when these people and parties and powers don't fight for the best interests of the greatest numbers, true patriots oppose them, regardless of the effectiveness of propaganda in depicting them as patriotic people, parties and powers. Of course, there's a far higher standard than the patriot, which is still defined by fighting for the people of one particular country: seeing all people as 'my people,' and representing Spirit by representing the totality of Spirit: all lifeforms of the universe. Representing any sub-grouping of life is always unjust relative to the exclusivity of that representation.

-

Mastery is about clearing the mind of all contrivances, such as being concerned with how 'masterful' you are, and simply conducting yourself naturally, without regards to your self, following the guidance of the egoless heart, which is the same as following the universal Self. This is called 'The Way.' Mastery exists relative to how closely it's walked.

-

The friend is the one you don't have to pretend for.

-

We are One. We are Infinite.

Duality is a gift of endless presents.

We're a Whole divided from Itself in body and mind. The self becomes sickened and enslaved when the relative divisions of body and mind are believed to be absolute, and are taken advantage of by other bodies and minds corrupted by egotism, which is the belief in an absolutely separate self. Both healing and salvation come with the discovery of the One Self underlying this relative division into bodies and minds; when it's known that the division isn't a separation of different things, but One thing forever evolving, infinitely embodied and re-embodied, each seemingly separate mind like a unique facet in an infinitely-sided prism capturing and projecting the same central light of Consciousness based upon the particular construct of that facet consciousness.

I believe we're here to evolve towards the realization of our oneness whilst being able to appreciate the purpose of the infinite plurality: to embody endless possible constructs of the One Self as selves, each uniquely natured and nurtured, with its own special aptitudes, passions, interests and pursuits permitting endless forms of purpose in serving the One through Its infinite selves. Spacetime and matter exist so that we can remain One within whilst having an endlessness of uniquely reconstituted experience without. We move through and exist within the One as Its infinite. We all have the same unitive knowledge in our hearts, the gateway of the energy of One into infinite biological matter, what we call 'love,' but we all reach and worship it in our own way, through every special embodiment of the One.

There are endless paths to the inner truth (the definition of 'Gnosticism'), and each of us finds and walks that path as though independent of one another, when the truth is that it's the experience of the same One through infinite finite forms of Itself. Duality of Self and self, like the duality of the Infinite One and its infinite embodiments, is a gift. It grants a perpetual perception of the present unwrapped by an endless

succession of forms of the formless One. Mortality makes immortality invaluable, granting a sense of beginning and ending, of birth and death, to that which always has been and always will be. Relative separation allows for the unitive joy of coming together in realization of the unitive nature (love), while also permitting infinite evolving forms of One existence and special perspectives of being.

-

Ownership is an illusion, and one that divides and sickens and makes dependents of those who buy into it. How may a self own any part of the Self? How many one portion of the whole own any other portion of the whole, when all parts are part and parcel the same, and all self is forever recycled through and remade by the Self? Nothing remains the same except the Self, and so no part of the Self, no self, may claim ownership over anything or anyone else without the anything or anyone making the same illusory mistake at a different part of spacetime. All we may do is make honorable use of things and one another by using them mutualistically in service of increasing one another's quality of existence. Quality of life utility is the goal, the knowledge that we all seek to use one another in increasing our appreciation of the experience of existence, demonstrating that 'using' is 'being useful.' We all seek to be of use, and the negative connotations connected to 'using someone/something' belies the fact that usefulness is value, and that the highest form of utility is, in fact, love.

-

Projecting preconception onto the world, its phenomena and lifeforms, is egotism. Reflecting the perceived preconceptions back is camouflage. And so it is that we're blinded by our egotistic projections, and conform for the sake of being accepted by reflecting those projections back, all for the

comfort and confirmation of the egotistic self that forever conceals and belies truth and unity.

-

The best of humanity comes to the conclusion not of an ambition for possession, power and wealth, but to be of service. Like the refrain 'he/she is just using you,' being a 'servant' has very negative connotations in the West. Alas, travelling the path of spiritual and moral development leads to service, for one realizes that the greatest value one can provide to the protection and increasing quality of life of Life in all Its manifested forms is to serve that protection and increase. It goes against the conservative paradigm that dictates that the goal is exclusion, to be above and dictate down to others beneath you, and to profit off of them and the planet, but the spiritual revelation that we're infinite forms of the formless One, and the moralistic economic revelation that the quality of existence of Life in all of Its forms is what matters most, leads us to the desire to be of the most use; i.e. not to profit off of others, but to profit others; to be of the greatest service. For the mutualistic Self-service is natural symbiosis, while egotistic self-service is parasitism.

-

The entire playing field of good versus evil boils down to the difference in identification and motivation between the egotistic self and the spiritual Self. That is, evil comes from acting on the basis of the metaphysical illusion of absolutely separated beings motivated to act for themselves and their tribal or familial groups, even when such motivation means acting against other such falsely identified absolutely separate selves and groups, demonstrated through the delusion of absolute independence plus hatred and greed, and good comes from acting on the basis of the metaphysical truth of absolutely inseparable beings motivated to act for the Big Self

which they most essentially are, demonstrated through the unitive knowledge and service, experienced as love. Satanism: That which accentuates the delusion of absolute division fosters evil. Divinity: That which accentuates the truth of essential indivisibility fosters good. All beliefs and actions are relative to this fundamental causality and its consequences.

-

Jung, to the Nth Degree

Mind Control is Cutting the Cords

(N is for Nick)

A famous Jungian insight is: "Until you make the unconscious conscious, it will direct your life and you will call it fate." This is true, but is only a fraction of the complete principle: everything that comes into and influences body and mind directs thought and action, and without awareness of it, of the source and its motivation, there can be no control. And without the control of awareness, we're victims. That is, we develop habits of thought and action which tread themselves into ever deeper grooves into our bodies and minds to the extent where they predict what we think, say and do, with most of us never becoming aware of them or their nature or motives, and thereby being akin to their puppets, each source like a string from which we're strung.

Ego is primary among these, but so is psyche, and the habits that embed themselves into our bodies. How we think of and what we believe of ourselves, ego, becomes the foremost force in the majority of human actions, I find. It becomes like its own entity, duping us into believing that it's the same as we are. But it's not. It's a fabrication of self, not the true self, and by no means the Self upon which every self sits.

The psyche is like the body-mind junction, holding all the pain we've absorbed and have yet to make peace with. Only by gaining perspective on psychological wounds may we render them relatively inert, and keep them from festering, or, worse, metastasizing, often infecting our ego. And every thought pattern and physical enaction becomes entangled in our egos and our psyches, to the degree where few come to disentangle them. Then there's the universal spiritual Self, the pure consciousness of unending energy comprising all. Only when we follow It are we truly free, and without need, cut away from the manifold puppeteer strings.

So it is that, in homage to Jung, I say that 'mind control' actually means not controlling the minds of 'others,' but becoming increasingly aware of the source of the impulses that come into our bodies and minds. With practice we can become ever more aware of the impetus of our thoughts and actions, and can defang the unhealthy sources, relatively, while adding force to the healthy sources. We can identify, for example, that 'this thought comes from my insecure ego,' and not feed it, and not buy into the fortifying self-defenses of the fabricated small self, or that 'this thought comes from my ailing psyche,' and realize that it's like an echo of pain from the past, and try to understand it in a way that grants us the insight that we needn't be our pain.

Through this practice, we can gradually come to know the source of our impulses, that which bids us to think and act in repeating patterns, or 'habits.' We can know the thoughts that are purest, that come from heart, the seat of the Universal Self, and give them heed, whilst ameliorating the psyche and gradually giving less heed to the egotistic self that keeps us small and divided. We can identify the unhealthy dependencies that adhere to our bodies, the self-reducing addictions and habits, and gain control of them, and place healthy habits in their stead. We can meditate upon the

multiple sources of ourselves, understand and gain control of them and, over time, mold the person that not only has the greatest chance of happiness, but that person that best represents the spiritual agency which, combined with other agents, best serves Spirit through the service of all of Its inseparable selves.

-

The center knows the truth because it's inside all of the fabrications invented in the vain attempt to tear it away from the truth. As you move away from the truth the fabrications appear all the more true relative to those targeted for their concentric position. If I'm in the direct center, I know a lie relative to its proximity to me. If I stand outside the center, the truth to me is relative to the degree of my position. Politics thus becomes a matter of polarity, and truth a matter of non-invention, where perspective is a central matter.

-

The activist principle is a moral imperative that simply states: if you understand the existence and nature of an injustice and do nothing to fight it, you're condoning it. If violence is being committed, and not just physical but economic or any other form, and you become aware of it, the only morality is in the resistance, never in the feigned ignorance or justified lack of participation. Turning a blind eye doesn't make you innocent, it makes you a coward. "I grew up" usually means "I learned how to bury my head so deep in the sand that I call it adulthood."

-

Endless Guides, One Destination

She's forever gone. Even as what she led me to can never be gone, for it's deeper within myself than any semblance of

myself could ever go. What she led me to feel is truer than any truth that can be held by my mind. It's a truth that's tantamount to finding myself, to dwelling within the essential Self that constituted this self, and which shall outlast any mental residue left by any form of my Self. Thoughts and words are but reflections of It. So it is that only those that haven't felt It could ever mistake their circumscribing of It in thought for the It Itself. The most beautiful painting of a sunset can itself only be mistaken for the sunset to someone that hasn't experienced the sunset themselves. So it is with God, and every form of Its truth: It must be known through direct experience, led to by innumerable holy guides such as her, even as countless mistake the guide for the destination that's always within us.

-

Awareness, gratitude and meditation, the triumvirate of truth, each a leg supporting the other, such that, as with all things, separation is an illusion. These are, in fact, parts of the same support structure. The more we're aware of, the more we feel grateful for. And the more we're practicing gratitude, the more we tend to become aware of those things we end up being grateful for. And meditation is essentially the practice of subduing the ego, such that you can be aware of what most essentially is, and the more successful we are in this practice, the greater our awareness of everything that we may come to be grateful for. So it is that each of these seemingly independent practices are more like facets of the same form, and that the larger any one leg of the triangle, the larger the other legs grow to become.

-

The purest, most potent empowerment comes from sensing, opening up to and channeling the One within everything, and not making the mistake that it's you that you're channeling,

not the one confined to your egotistic aggrandizement, but the egoless One that empowers everyone relative to their awareness of It, and ability to purely canalize It.

-

The Singular Self

The Singularity is the Source Code

Artificial Intelligence is the paradigm-shifting new frontier, my tech friends tell me. Actually, we're the biological intelligence (BI) of a frontier so expansive in spacetime scope that we can't even conceive of it, I say. This isn't a paradigm shift, it's a discovery of the paradigm we're already in: consciousness built from Consciousness. There's a ceiling to your so-called 'advancement,' I say, regardless of your arrogant belief that we're the great creators. We're 'creating' a metaphysical framework as though it's 'new,' but really we're just simulating what always is.

We're plunging towards it as though we're founding an entirely novel reality, but nothing is ever 'new,' because everything is always a re-creation using what existed before it, an extension of: nothing is created or destroyed, but forever rearranged. That's both Physics 101 and Spirituality 101. So it is that the singularity of One into Infinite of One is being reversed, such that the Infinite is now attempting to program the One Intelligence, the coded rewriting the code, believing that it's on the verge of eclipsing metaphysics, when the truth is that the AI we're creating and spreading is but a simulation of the ultimate knowing and power the coded comes from.

All potential predictive possibility encoded, forever evolving into an infinity of finite forms depending upon the inputs of its environment. That's the future, they say. Sounds like Nature, I say. Yes, but it knows everything ever known by man, has absorbed everything ever produced by man, and can

create anything you need it to based upon that omniscience, rendering the individual creator null and void, they say. Sounds like consciousness channeling Consciousness, I say; like the mind channeling the heart; like nothing coming from nothing, and that everything that's ever been created has always been a rearranging of what existed before it, from the beginning of everything, One, into the Infinite, forever reinventing the One.

No, those same materialist, realist, tech friends assure me. This has nothing to do with God. There's nothing mystical about it. It's an ultimate intelligence that's like every mind of every man ever born, everything we've ever produced, used to predict and create anything we can ever need, with or without us. It knows what we're going to think and say and do, and is always ahead of us. So, I say, a Super Intelligence that knows what we're going to will before we will it? Sounds like confirmation that free will and determinism are compatible, even interdependent, through the Ultimate Intelligence, I say. Sounds like it's not the computation, the intelligence and individualism of the people that's preeminent, but the experience of existence and the conducting of the Super Intelligence (God) in service of life. You see, this 'AI paradigm shift' isn't new, it's a simulation of metaphysics through physics; a computerized copy of mind with the ambition to become Mind; a reverse reenactment of One Consciousness into infinite consciousnesses.

Our advancing technology is moving towards the metaphysical foundation of non-dualism; of Infinite of One; of endless versions of the One thing creating and re-creating from what always has been and always will be; the singularity that's always existed beneath the pluralized surface of One ultimate immortal being existing as infinite mortal forms of Itself for the invaluable nature of the experience of endless endings and beginnings of Its immortal nature. No matter how 'advanced'

we think we are in our hubris, no matter how powerful these tech oligarchs become, they'll never supplant the One, and will ultimately find that no matter how good of a simulation they create, the real thing is better. Ironically, at the end of it all they'll prove the truth of what they thought they were disproving.

They'll prove that the singularity of the Self is the source code of nature: BI: biological intelligence. Consciousness goes through the body and the brain to become its individualized form: consciousness. No consciousness is singular, but singularized. You're not an individual, you're an individualization. Therefore, the conventional conception of the singularity is misleading, because not only are mind and perception not limited to the brain (look up 'embodied cognition'), but there's no separate consciousness to be captured in the first place. The singularity already exists. That's God's very design: One Consciousness using spacetime and matter to exist as infinite consciousnesses; the singular Self turning Itself into endless selves. Trying to isolate and 'upload' a separated consciousness is attempting to force a separation that doesn't exist, and can therefore only ever be an artificial simulation and poor copy of the source singularity.

-

Religion says: You can find truth in this sacred structure, in this book, through this representative of God, all of which is relatively true. Spirituality freed from religion says: You can find truth anywhere, in any book, and the heart of everyone accurately translated is a representation of God, all of which is absolutely true. It isn't that religion is absolutely wrong, or that people can't be served through it, it's that, in its enforced false absolutes, it blinds its believers to far greater truths whilst enforcing false divides between people and God. Thus can no religion ever be the answer, for whatever value it

provides it's still built upon erroneous absolutes and false divisions which serve to divide and disempower those that literalize it.

-

To truly be good you must be more than 'nice to people.' You must have the self-sacrificial courage of truth-telling in the face of profitable lies; you must be the enemy of oppression and injustice.

-

The heart is the
alchemical cauldron
in which all is poured
and cooked down
to its insoluble Source.

-

Bending Towards Justice

Why the Arc of the Moral Universe is Long

I sense the truth of MLK Jr.'s: "The arc of the moral universe is long, but bends towards justice." But why is this so? Because it's easier to do the wrong thing, the selfish, egotistical, excluding, lazy, ignorant and manipulative thing, than it is to do the right thing, the educated, disciplined, principled, including, spiritually-aware thing. And yet the right thing shall always be the right thing, and shall attract by its own force through the evolution of the human race behind its true leaders; the moral and spiritual champions of the people. So while every mistake shall be made along the arc, making it long, through all of it are progressives adapting to the wrong thing, and is the moral arc of the universe forced to pass

through all of the evil in order to arrive at justice. The evolution of the human race requires overcoming the wrong to end in the right, giving into the easier ways and temptations as the cost of building the collective strength to do the right thing, passing through the suffering spurring right action.

-

The Law of Consolidation

The Foundational Injustice that Few Fully Grasp

Very few people seem to understand the base socioeconomic injustice in western capitalist society, and its implications. Those that possess the capital, the equity ownership of the organizations whose existence is based almost exclusively on extracting as much as possible from the people and the planet, perpetually exacerbate the disparity in the possession of ALL things of value, including not just financial wealth and material possessions but freedom, influence, political representation, legal justice and every form of opportunity available. The human race is as lopsided as it is entirely untenable.

This can only continue to worsen by the Law of Consolidation (a form of the Snowball Effect), because the more that's extracted the more that's invested in the increasing ability to extract and consolidate, such that the rich can only get richer and the poor can only stay poor (because excluding wealth is secretly made through poverty), and everything related to justice and all types of possession continues to become more and more imbalanced, tilting towards oligarchy (we're close already) and the control of everything, including politics, by the oligarchs. Until the economy meritocratically rewards equity stakes to all contributors to the economy relative to the amount of value they contribute, this base injustice can only continue to catalyze increasing consolidation.

It's not just socially unsustainable, but environmentally so. Thus is it a logical inevitability that our current 'free market' system can only deepen the dungeon of humanity's captivity to its own demise whilst continuing to rape and murder Mother Earth. You can plug the data into any even halfway accurate environmental and socioeconomic forecasting model and growing injustice, evil and the continued destabilizing destruction of the planet become entirely unavoidable. To true progressives, every other issue of the human race is secondary, as almost every other injustice is based on this one. (Read my book Cultural Cornerstones, Recarved).

-

Clowns at the Circus

What if the Country Were Led by *Thinkers*?

I know authenticity doesn't sell as well as the beguiling, blustery circus of blowhards, but maybe instead of being led by egomaniacal actors, singers, tech oligarchs, reality television hosts and conmen the country should be led by philosophers. I can't help but think that we'd all be in far better hands.

-

MLK & Me: We Shall Overcome

The Love of God Operating in the Heart

MLK Jr. said: "Then the Greek language has another word for love, and that is the word 'agape.' Agape is more than romantic love, it is more than friendship. Agape is understanding, creative, redemptive good will toward all men. Agape is an overflowing love which seeks nothing in return. Theologians would say that it is the love of God operating in the human heart. When you rise to love on this level, you love all men not because you like them, not because their ways

appeal to you, but you love them because God loves them. This is what Jesus meant when he said, 'Love your enemies.' And I'm happy that he didn't say, 'Like your enemies,' because there are some I find it difficult to like..."

"Liking is an affectionate emotion, and I can't like anybody who would bomb my home. I can't like anybody who would exploit me. I can't like anybody who would trample over me with injustices. I can't like them. I can't like anybody who threatens to kill me day in and day out. But Jesus reminds us that love is greater than liking. Love is understanding, creative, redemptive good will toward all men."

MLK hit on three critical elements in the struggle of progressivism here; elements that are as important today as they were in his day: (1) the line between love and hate, and the ability to be led by the former and not give into the reactivism of the latter (2) the spiritual awareness of the signaling heart as being akin to messages coming from God (3) how these messages from God, and the unitive knowledge to which they lead, of everyone being a mortal embodiment of the divinely immortal One, should form the foundation for morality; for right and wrong thought, action, law, policy and, most critically, the systems through which society our is conducted. Long have these principles revolved around and been woven through my own thoughts and writing, and I'd summarize my stance on them thusly:

(1) Allow yourself to hate the ideas that people possess in their minds without hating what's in their hearts. The mind is fallible, and can believe everything erroneous; everything informed by its ego, bias, prejudice, ignorance and unintelligence. The heart, however, the gateway of energy into matter, of immortality into mortality, of God into humanity, possesses no such limitation and fallibility. Thus do I say that, though I hate the minds of many, and love the minds of very

few, still do I love every heart. It's a very difficult lesson to instill, and requires ongoing practice, but if you can be critical of, and even hate, what's in the mind of a man without hating the man himself, then you're on your way to being a true progressive champion, for, as per King's take on the subject, you can love and fight for the best interests of all, even your enemies, and thereby become one of the few ending enmity. Moreover, if your movement towards justice doesn't invite your enemies into friendship, it can't be just.

(2) The heart sends signals to the mind that are as the messages of God. While we in the West are falsely informed by the realist, materialist and scientific paradigm that the mind is supreme and emotions are feeble and secondary by comparison, the truth is that the mind actually piggybacks upon and serves the heart. Men and women of spiritual awareness have long known this; that the feelings of heart are primary, not secondary to mind. All truly good people, all progressives, bridge their hearts with their minds as they move through their lives. As a spiritual but not religious philosopher I've long been aware that my purpose in life is to translate what my heart is telling me as accurately as I can.

(3) And if you know any of my work, you'll have an awareness of the fact that walking this divine bridge has led me to some profound theological truths applicable to all of life, to our being an infinity of divine manifestations of the singular Source, and that the purpose of this existential construct of spacetime and matter is to allow for an endless experience of the singularity as an infinite plurality. The resultant Spiritual Rule says: Treat others as you'd have them treat you because, ultimately, there are no 'others,' only versions of yourself. Thus do we see that spiritual awareness, or 'spiritual intelligence,' allows us to hate what's in a mind without hating the person that possesses it, and informs us as to the greatest, most universal moral, spiritual and systemic principles by

which any truly just society must be led. (See my book Cultural Cornerstones, Recarved for the full systemic theory, or The Four Cornerstones accessible on my site).

Lastly, let me ask you: what was MLK alluding to with his theme "We shall overcome?" What is it that we shall overcome? How can you overcome it without really knowing what it is? Some people will say hate, but that's not only ambiguous, but ignorant of the fact that I can hate what's in a man's mind, what causes him to do evil, and must hate it in order to protect what I love, without hating the person themselves. The answer: narrow egotistical and tribalist identities. THAT is the true source of evil. Symbolically, that is the Devil: everything that narrows identity and exacerbates the discord and division by which the greedy and egotistical control and oppress the human race and all of life. God is the antithesis of this: universalist identity and unifying truth. THAT is the true source of good: the spiritual revolution of realizing that we're Infinite of One. We're all divine embodiments of the One Being, regardless of the understanding held in our minds.

-

All wrong done without is a reflection of wrong suffered within.

-

If you examine the cause of wrongdoing closely enough, you'll invariably discover one or more forms of stress or deficiency, some combined sense of deprivation, pressure, ignorance, a narrowly identifying, tribalist mentality encouraging greed and exclusivity (because you believe one person or group most deserving of the best benefits), or, most often, the self-defense of the insecure, compensating ego, at the root of every wrong action. Theoretically, the only person who commits no wrong

is the one who isn't compelled by something wrong within to do so; the enlightened being that has transcended everything compelling wrongdoing, beginning with divesting oneself of the small ego identity and identifying with the Big Self.

-

Cleanliness is Next to Completion

Knowing Your True Self = Clean Consumption

If one were to reduce the terminology of food quality and healthfulness evaluation to a single word, that word would be: cleanliness. The most important question: How clean is your food? In other words, how pure and near to nature is your intake? By the Law of Causality, the impure and unnatural always have impurifying, unnatural effects.

And when you evaluate the modern industrial food supply, and look at the importance of exclusionary diets like Paleo, Whole 30 and Wahls, you'll find two foundational, imperative facts: (1) the food supply is extremely toxic (i.e. unnatural, impure and unclean), mostly because it's cheaper and more profitable to produce and sell processed, unnatural food, and (2) all the best exclusionary diets are based upon a 'return to nature' mandate by which they bid their followers to purify their intake through an estimation of what constitutes the most natural human diet.

Nothing determines the quality of your experience of existence more than what you take into your body. And over three-quarters of all disease is rooted in unnatural intake. That's 75% of the profits of conventional 'medicine' and Big Pharma! So you can't listen to doctors and chemical salesman, or to the packaging and sales of most food suppliers, because their profits depend upon your unnatural intake, and then upon selling you a concealing chemical cocktail that covers up the cause of your unnaturality. The only cure is a clean diet. And

the only clean diets are nearest to nature, necessitating no processing, additives or adulteration of any kind, ideally including cooking, which (most people don't know) denatures your food, forcing the body into an inflammatory immune response every time you eat.

If you take the time to truly examine the first point, the uncleanliness of the modern food supply and its correlation to almost every human disease, prepare to be horrified! At the highest level/standard of the Cleanliness Food Pyramid, you'll end up with a very selective form of the aforementioned diets that avoids almost everything the food suppliers attempt to sell you; everything selling to your weakness and, like the products of Big Pharma, attempting to turn you into a dependent patron for life. Without getting into all the details, I recommend using only very select brands of sauces, dressings and mayo that follow the Paleo standard (like the Primal brand), generally relying more on salt and spices over oils, eschewing everything packaged, eating only wild seafood and true free grazing animals and eggs, and, #1: making as much of your diet raw, organic produce as you possibly can. Pure plants = power!

Let me end by saying that one the top tragedies of the modern human condition for me, and there are a lot of them, will always be that, because of our unnaturally adulterated food supply, and our belief that chemicals concocted in laboratories qualify as 'medicines' (most of which effectively serve to conceal symptoms and never eliminate the cause, i.e. they hide the cure, largely by deterring the sufferer from seeking such a cure), most of us will never know our truest, most vital, capacious, complete selves, burying him/her beneath normality.

Having lived as a chronically reduced, semi-diseased version of ourselves most of our lives (as soon as we've gradually

accumulated enough denaturing through our diet, usually by early adulthood), we've accepted our denatured self as our 'normal,' such that our complete self remains unknown. And this is of course because of greed and its selling to human weakness, like most modern evils. Kick corporations, back CSA's, grow your own food and use natural medicine! That's the only way to know what Nature bequeathed that you become!

-

There's something seriously foul about a race that reveres the assholes dreaming about spending the billions that they've hoarded to be the first to establish a base on Mars, or the puppeted buffoons they pay to play president, as, arm in arm, those false prophets step over the desperate starving in the gutters on their way to their next meeting with other such assholes to plot their global dominance. We're so focused on ego and idolatry, on the narrowing, blinding identity and its greedy ambitions, that we've lost the ability to sense and operate based upon the expanded scope of the spiritual identity. Every battle in the modern human condition comes down to this decision: placing the egotistic one over the many, or the many over the One; serving the excluding, parasitic one or the perfectly inclusive, symbiotic One. Symbolically, this One War is about serving the Devil or serving God.

-

Your Boundless Being

Self-Knowledge is Outside the Lines

If you lack the courage to jump the fences that your society circumscribes your life with and thereafter explore the bounds of being, you can never be anything other than what you were trained to be. Most people are playing out a prescribed role, not being the unbounded person that they are in heart. If you

live your entire life inside the fence, corralled by 'woke' or Christian Conservative conformity, you can only ever be a program simulating your society. 'Propriety,' the need to be perceived as proper, sets the bounds by which human potential is limited. The truth of most matters, and the truth of who you most are, can never fit between the boundaries. Without the courage and curiosity to jump the fence you're cattle bred for production and consumption, set to serve the masters always reinforcing fences.

-

One White Holy Light Conducting Infinity

The white holy light of Consciousness is conducted through the heart, where the eternal spiritual energy merges with matter. These conductions are akin to a perpetual series of divine signals. The mind interprets the signals as they pass through the body, the spiritual signals of One Consciousness becoming the consciousness not of an 'individual,' but of an individualization of the One, Spirit, whose immortal conscious energy enlivens and informs each of Its infinite mortal forms. The spacetime environment compelling the evolution of all forms of the formless One is Nature. Every being is different, by their particular nature and development, and by the environment in which the signals are received. Thus is existence like a matrix of relatively separate forms of the One existing within the One in endless communication with the One, each individualization of Spirit conducting and specially processing the white holy light into a unique experience of the One.

-

The primal part of me knows the primal part of you.
For all of our purported knowledge, only this is true.

-

We're Ones of the One, written at 1:11

We're not originators, we're highly sophisticated receivers and processors. Nothing that we experience, and nothing that we create, are we ourselves the source of. Everything is a unique experiencing of and re-creation of the One thing that always has been and always will be. This form of your self is within creation, destruction and spacetime. The formless Self from which every self springs exists outside of it, and isn't subject to it. Thus the duality of Self, the Singular Self and Its infinite selves, the undying part of you that's everywhere and nowhere, everyone and no one experiencing Itself as being somewhere, as a definite 'person' inhabiting a body in spacetime. By our experience of being is Its Being embodied. And only through the being is matter made to matter. Matter was made of Its eternal energy for the sake of infinite forever evolving ones of the One Being.

-

The persona profits so that the sage can survive.

-

Return to Nature

Knowing Nature is Knowing No Other

All wisdom is a discovery of and return to nature. Return to your nature, the essential Self around which every egotistic, fabricated semblance of self is built to show the world for status, popularity and the wealth that binds us to its secret poverty. Returning to our nature through Nature is a knowing and discovery of what's truest and lasting and most essential and nurturing and interconnective of our existences, the shedding of the artificial skin of the consumer and producer, the acquirer and builder of the false self. All that we truly are

is an unearthing of what always has been, and which grows out and through us, bidding us to nurture Nature within ourselves and all around us, our roots so entangled with others that otherness is obliterated by oneness.

-

Energies unfold through the forms until the formless truth is found.

-

Be the facilitator. Be the bridge between. To claim nothing, and connect everything, is the greatest that anything can be.

-

I've removed myself, and thereby know mySelf.

-

The Awakening Self

In the Novelty of Every Now

As mundane as the world may seem to the jaded and unsatisfied, to those who see the world only as fixed reflections of their egos, to those who see only what they label the things, and never the things themselves, the truth is that no occurrence has ever occurred twice. Every spacetime location, and every environment experienced, and every embodiment of the One, and every interaction between them, is unique. This is why Nature evolves: to not just fit the environment, but make all being entirely novel. So it seems to me that enlightenment is non-ego, non-categorization, non-projection of presumption and labeling, and thus the rarest capacity: to remove everything but that which viscerally is. Enlightenment isn't sophistication and complication, but the simplification and the consecration of the experience; the clarity of the seeing; the doubtless sounding; the purity of the

wonderous child that remains within every maturing forgetting of infancy. The novelty of every moment is the awakening self.

-

All truth is of a paradoxical nature, and the heart of that particular truth is the Duality of Self; the fact that everyone exists as a seemingly independent self of body and mind, when, in fact, they're but a unique materialization of the essential conscious energy, the Self, or Mind, which the mind of every self conducts and translates. Amongst the endless multitude of resulting paradoxes are the fact that the illusion of individualism exists as a product of the individualization of the One being (such that the singularity and the infinite plurality exist simultaneously), that every spacetime experience is new to every individualization whilst all of it is being experienced by the timeless One from which everything individualization springs, that spacetime and matter make every formation of matter new even as the irreducible essential energy of the One from which it was made is timeless, that every mortal being is a manifestation of the immortal One, that we create things that seem new to us that are only ever re-creations of what always has been and always will be, that every love is uniquely experienced as though belonging to the lovers whilst actually being an evocation of the union secretly held between all manifestations of the One, and that beauty is ubiquitous even as the forms which beauty takes are, like the forms, ever unique. We're simultaneously one and Infinite of One, such that every truth is subjectively unique and singularly objective, perfectly relative to one and equal to One. Examine these paradoxes and you'll find that they illuminate the motivation for One becoming Infinite.

-

Freedom forever exists relative to need. The only perfect freedom is the utter lack of need, which belongs to Spirit only. For everyone else, freedom is a product of the slimming discipline combined with an appreciation of and gratitude for the essentials; freedom is a body lacking lust and gratuitousness, an ego that doesn't covet and that's secure enough not to need constant reinforcement, and a mind that's fulfilled by the following of natural purpose. And the slimmer you are, the greater your largesse.

-

Reacting to Wrongdoing

Ego Defense, Fake Apathy or Heroic Humanism

One of the most difficult lessons to learn in life, and a lesson that is, of course, even more difficult to put into practice, is that: Every wrong committed by everyone is a reflection of something wrong within them. Thus, with every wrong committed against ourselves, we have three options:

(1) React with indignation; with righteous anger. This is the most common reaction; the first, shallow, emotional reaction borne by the sense of injustice that bids us to defend ourselves and seek remediation or revenge against the wrongdoer(s). It's the most common reaction simply because it requires no self-awareness, discipline or understanding in order to implement it, only the egotistic impulse, because it's a reaction of the insecure, egotistic small self.

(2) Try not to react, and ignore the wrongdoing. Not only is this incredibly difficult and requiring of immense self-control, it also tends to be ineffective, as the thoughts and emotions created by absorbing the wrongdoing of others that we thereafter attempt to suppress and not think and feel don't just go away, so we look for ways to process them, which tends to push us back to the first reaction. Thus, while most tend to

believe this the right course of action, backing it with repeating self-affirmations like "I don't care what other people think," or "I'm not going to let others affect me," we tend to repeat these affirmations BECAUSE we don't believe them, and are futilely trying not to revert to reaction one.

(3) Attempt to ameliorate the pain, pressure or deficiency in the wrongdoer that's the secret, concealed source and cause of their wrongdoing. This is by far the most difficult reaction, as it requires a combination of empathy, self-control and self-security that most people simply can't muster. But it's also the most effective way to avoid #1, and the ONLY real positive, progressive, humanistic and spiritual reaction of the three. Look at what it is in the person that pushed them to commit the wrong, and instead of defending yourself, become secure enough in who you are not to need to react in egotistic defense but, instead, put your ego aside and find a way to help the wrongdoer so that they're less inclined towards wrongdoing in the future, thereby helping them and anyone else whom they may otherwise wrong later. This is the path not only of the progressive, but of the individual that's on the greater path towards the enlightened release of the small self, thus drawing nearer to the Universal Self.

-

META MONSTER: THE MODERN CENSOR

EVERY PROVOCATIVE TRUTH POSTED TO AND PROMOTED ON INSTAGRAM IS BLOCKED, BECAUSE THE TRUTH IS NEVER POLITICALLY CORRECT, AND THE POLITICAL CORRECTION POLICE, THE MODERN CENSORS, CONTROL THE META MONSTER THAT CONSUMES THE TRUTH BEFORE IT CAN SPREAD.

EVERYTHING I'VE EVER POSTED TO INSTAGRAM THAT REVEALS A TRUTH THAT'S IN ANY WAY CONTRARY TO ANY MODERN MOVEMENT OR TO CHRISTIAN

CONSERVATIVES IS EVENTUALLY CENSORED. SELF-RIGHTEOUS PEOPLE COMPLAIN AND META BLOCKS ITS DELIVERY, CUTTING ME AND MY PROJECTS OFF AT THE KNEES. BEWARE: YOU CAN'T FIND TRUTH ON META, IT'S NOT ALLOWED. HOW IRONIC IS IT THAT FABRICATED META BLOCKS AUTHENTIC META?

Let me ask you: if only that which offends no one is permitted to be posted to the dominating source of modern social media, how much truth survives? If the progressive isn't honored as the naturally provocative purveyor of inconvenient truth, as he or she whom challenges the status quo in the best interests of society, what but the dictated truth of the common mindset prevails? What, then, is the result of Meta having censored dozens of my posts? I say it's nothing less than the betrayal of the social responsibility of the sixth estate, and the encouragement of the tyranny of the mindless masses. THAT is what Meta's legacy shall be: the exact opposite of the true Meta: narrowing truth.

WE ARE IMPRISONED BY POLITICAL CORRECTNESS.
WHERE TRUTH IS OFFENSIVE, IT CANNOT BE KNOWN.

-

God of the Gaps

What Enters the Space to be Filled?

Those that call themselves realists and atheists are fond of dismissing spirituality by citing the 'God of the Gaps' phenomenon. Historically, they assert, the entire purpose of spirituality and mythology can be reduced to man needing a means to explain gaps in his knowledge. The ancients not understanding lightning, as one of endless examples, explain it in stories of rage from a storm god hurling lightning towards the Earth in thunderous fury. Not knowing the sun is a ball of gas millions of miles away, and seeing it rise and set, and

sensing its importance to their lives and their crops, they invent stories of it being a life-giving deity that decides how much life to give man before sleeping at night. So, the theory goes, the more that scientific inquiry eliminates these gaps through understanding, the smaller and less necessary the delusion of divinity becomes.

Ironically, however, with every gap closed another opens, with science constantly discovering more gaps where it believed it had solidly filled the hole. And the gap of consciousness remains wide open. What is it? Is it an accident of a mechanistic universe, a byproduct of neurochemical capacity evolved entirely by accident (realism), or is it the very source and prime substance of the universe, with some species being spurred by its innate intelligence to develop the ability to conduct it (idealism)? And here the irony of the terminology 'God of the Gaps' reveals itself: God enters the open consciousness, occupying the pure present awareness of the unthinking mind. When there's space for God to come into a mind not consumed with its own thoughts, divinity naturally enters. Personalized consciousness opens itself to the Consciousness via the gaps between its thoughts.

So the truth of 'God of the Gaps' is ironic and amusing to me as one who is constantly affronted by the arrogance of certain demographics, because the gaps in the mind aren't filled in disproving God, but offer the best means for allowing God into every manifested individualization of God's irreducible conscious energy: the less that the individual is occupying the mind, the fewer the thoughts of self (the ego mind), the larger the GAP into which Mind may enter mind. Thus the irony that 'God of the Gaps' accidentally alludes to the ancient meditative spiritual practice of purposely producing gaps in mind for God to enter. God of the Gaps really means the small self holding space in its present awareness so that the Big Self may fill the gap.

-

Practicing Primacy

Only Here and Now Does God Exist

Radical acceptance of self in every moment. Complete embracing only of what is. No creating of what isn't in mind, no living in mental matters, only the purest thoughtless presence of every present. Here may you find God, where the ego enters not.

When my self is relinquished, only then am I there.

-

Masters of self-destruction have a keen insight into self-creation, as only the nothing knows everything.

-

He who's most aware and best understands the world is most hated by the unaware and oblivious investing in conformity.

-

The small self is an illusion of sensory limitation; the embodiment believing that it's the body. The Big Self is the basis upon which every embodiment is built.

-

What most people don't understand about conservatism is that it's motivated by one thing and one thing only: GREED. Everything said and done by conservatives, the entirety of their rhetoric and policy, is nothing more than propaganda concocted to exploit the gullibility of those lacking the capacity to see through the smokescreen to the one absolute fact that conservatism = conserving the ability of the wealthy and powerful to grow their wealth and power at the commensurate

loss of all wealth and opportunity and connection of excluded humanity. All that matters is the motive. Once you understand the motive, which hasn't changed throughout the human history of empire and aristocracy (no matter how many greedy egotistic personas back it for the sake of growing their accounts and egos, no matter how many oligarchs puppet buffoons and crooks so as not to absorb the public blame), you're thereafter empowered to see through every lie concealing the FACT that conservatism is producing political action in service of the plundering parasites upon the planet.

-

The Divine Dream

On the Relativity of Reality

'Reality' isn't the random mechanics of matter accidentally evolving into consciousness. 'Random' and 'accident' are illusions made of possessing insufficient information and processing power to come to the inevitable conclusion that everything that appears as such, and is described through words like 'random' and 'accident' and 'chaos,' is simply an inexplicably complex, dynamic display of causality. And the core of that causality is that 'reality' is One Being of pure irreducible energy existing as forever reducing and recycling 'things.' Everything within every experience of being is 'real' relative to the individualized form of the Self, so be very wary of 'realists' that love to dictate what's real and what's not, for they're selling you a narrow form of reality that benefits their individualized beliefs.

In reality God is having a real dream of existing as infinite evolving forms of individual selves through the existential construct of spacetime and matter that It exploded into existence. Similar to the human dreaming of a form of itself existing only in its own mind, God dreams of being a self through spacetime and matter, and we all exist within that

divine dream; within The Mind. The adaptation of God through the spacetime and matter embodying Its endless Being is Nature, which is a word that actually means: the evolving forms and phenomena of One existing as Infinite of One. For all of humanity's elaborate demonstrations of knowledge only this is true: the dual being of endless independent forms of the perfectly interdependent and ultimately singular Self. The ego mind of the delusionally 'separate self' suffers BECAUSE it believes it is only that self. Humankind acts to divide itself from its Source and the endless embodiments of Source whilst forever remaining inseparable manifestations of One Being.

-

The Eye of the Storm

Peace & Wisdom = Self-Vacancy

Most people spend the vast majority of their lives in the capricious storm of the individual, impermanent, egotistic, separate self. It is this self that suffers because of its self-investment. Anything that may reduce the investment invites enmity and pain. For it's a byproduct of sentience that the self-aware self is driven to understand itself and place itself relative to other selves. And this, in turn, places us in constant competing conflict with other selves and their ideas of themselves, especially in a capitalist society that purposely prevents community and collaboration whilst glorifying ego, greed and mindless gratification, perpetually preventing peace. Thus do we forever seek relief from self by altering our bodies and minds via substances and meditation and endless escapist practices, the feeding of most impulses being equivalent to distractions from self.

For no matter what you conceive of your self, it cannot last and can never constitute anything more than an elaborate,

insecure, fabricated, constrained pretense of the truth. For how can an invented, narrow, unlasting idea be secure? Even with great wealth and the conventional measures of 'success,' even with egomaniacal girth, every self ever sits in violently stormy combustible calamity, never fixed and forever finite, tormentedly trying to defend its ideas of itself to itself and other selves. No peace lives there, for the simple reason that no lasting truth lives there. Only in the eye of the storm, as the ceaseless Self, is there the permanent truth of the unchanging. Only by not inventing and thinking of and defending the ideas of self can any self be free. Thus is wisdom the vacancy of self, when the self holds thought in abeyance, sitting in pure presence.

-

The Singular Spirituality

There's only one true spiritual practice: releasing yourself from the prison of the self. Any self that's aware of itself is imprisoned by its ideas of itself, and the reflection of itself it perceives in others. In this is all avoidable suffering born. Thus, regardless of what you call it, whether meditation or tantra or The Way or transcendence or enlightenment or any of the other words and concepts that allude to the same practiced state of being, the goal of spiritual practice is to divest in the individual self and sit in the pure present moment. And this is never possible when the self is anywhere near the forefront of awareness, for ego is the evil of the entrapment of the separable self. So it is that, while most fabricate ideas of themselves and defend them from anyone that challenges that self-conception, especially themselves, and thereby live their lives sitting in their own shadow, those few who engage in spiritual practice find their freedom relative to their ability to persistently purge themselves from their own minds.

-

The Heart of Truth

Knowledge and Morality Begin Here

God is the indestructible pure conscious energy innate to all existence; that which transformed Itself from One into Infinite of One for the sake of the inherent value of the experience of mortal existence, knowing that immortality only has value if it's perceived to end. Nature is thereby the gift that God gave Itself, the pure eternal energy of being broken into spacetime and matter, forever evolving to fit Its environment for the sake of both the fitting individualization and the collective being with which it's forever evolving to fit. For the individualization is, in its most essential nature, the same as every other individualization, for we're all of the same fabric, which is why evolving to fit one another IS Nature, because we're already of the same eternal Nature, and thus is balanced equilibrium and symbiotic mutualism the true nature of humanity, which we must be TAUGHT to forget, in order to divide ourselves from God and one another in our minds in order to be controlled through divide and conquer.

And with this existential structure from which all individualized forms of God spring into being in mind, what greater offense to God, your core Self, than to discard that gift by the pretense of existence being merely a test and preparation for an afterlife? Do you not see that the afterlife is a fabrication concocted by conquerors to control you in this life, through peer pressuring fear? For it's just Life; the One forever recycling and evolving to fit the Infinite. The only morality is the recognition and support of God's infinite individualized being; the recognition and reception of the divine gift of the inherent value and meaning and indivisibility of life. Morality consists of the principles which act in recognition and support of the inherent value and 'point of

life,' that point being to absorb as much of that innate value of life as possible (which is why true spiritual teachers emphasize presence, because only when present are we best absorbing) whilst working to increase that gift for ALL forms of the formless One.

Spirituality is NOT religion. Religion is the highjacking of spirituality; the history of Empire stealing and editing the work of pure spiritual philosophers such as myself in order to disempower and control the people. True spirituality begins with the intuitive sensing of the One into Infinite of One existential construct (aka 'monism' or 'non-duality' or 'pantheism' etc.) and the knowing and supporting of the FACT that we're mortal manifestations of God, completely inseparable from God and the rest of life and the universe, stitched of the same everlasting fabric forever being rewoven through Nature. Any ideology or theology which fails to recognize these spiritual facts CANNOT be moral. Any enforced division of any form of being from any other form of being, any attempted division of humankind or life or Nature from God, any attempted supremacy of spirituality (aka religion), CANNOT be moral. Nationalism, conservatism and religion violate true spirituality in all these ways, and CANNOT be moral.

The dawning shall come when these truths wash away the evil vestiges of greedy Empire, and humankind evolves towards the realization of its own divine non-duality: that all forms are unique forms of the One whilst essentially being the One. For I know intuitively, deep down in my heart, that if you attempt to destroy or even reduce me, you can NEVER make me into nothing, into zero, for nothing that is may be manifested from nothing, and both spirituality and physics demonstrate God: nothing is ever created or destroyed, only forever rearranged. You may only reduce me to my irreducible immortal essence, that which of me always has been and always will be, that

exists in the eternal knowledge of deathless, endlessly recycled forms of my Self.

-

The energy of creation can be channeled into the creation of absolutely anything. Such is the nature of God, the total fluidity of form, function and being.

-

Unlearn the Unholy

The Greatest Trick of the Devil is
Teaching His Lies Through Holy Writ

“To define is to limit.”

- Oscar Wilde

The sage says that to learn some definitive way of understanding something is not to understand it, by the limiting nature of the definition, and to thereby be misled by the apparition of the understanding. Take, for example, the top treatise of the apparition of understanding in the West: the Bible. Unless you're one of the few pure spiritual philosophers (per the words of Christ before they were claimed by Empire) who've discovered and are protected by the truth, you're vulnerable to being deceived by the lies that the emperor corrupted his teachings with; teachings that demonstrate the lies by contrast. And this contrast between the truth known by Christ and the adulteration of his teachings (the Bible) tells all:

In the Bible we're taught division from God, from Nature, and from one another. We're taught that some tribes of people are chosen and holy, and everyone else is the heathenish 'other.'

We're taught to discard the divine gift of life in preparation for our everlasting reward or damnation. We're taught that we have no free will, that 'God is in charge,' and therefore are discouraged from being proactive and taking charge of and responsibility for our lives, when, in fact, we may at every moment follow God through our hearts or turn away from God in egotistic and bodily weakness, and, either way, that we freely will the fate that only God, free of spacetime, knows. We're taught that the embodying of the eternal energy of Father through holy Mother Earth is evil; that our nature itself is sin.

Are you aware that the only reason that Christianity taught its followers to associate Nature with evil and corruption is that the 'pagans' rightly revered Nature as an embodiment of God, as all spiritually aware people do? The controllers of the early Church couldn't have the spirituality that's infused into the natural order competing with their claim to monopolistically control the spiritual realm. And the same goes for the vilifying of 'witches,' the pagans who were aware of the divine natural order and practiced natural means of medicine and spiritual connection. Thus, by convincing their followers that nature is base and beneath God, and that only they possessed any communication with and authority over the divine realm, and that the nature of man was inherently evil, Christianity taught (and continues to teach) one of the most disempowering lies ever perpetrated upon the people of the planet. If you're looking for truth, look towards 'blasphemy.'

So it is that the pure spiritual seekers know the truth in contrast to the Bible, that which teaches idolatry, judgment, guilt, fear, punishment, and the condemning as evil the natural realm that's actually divine, all whilst appropriating paganism and then pretending it's original to Christianity. Compounding the evil, they teach that there was only ever one prophet, and one way to follow him, even as the prophet

speaks through every heart, and everyone has the capacity to be prophetic relative to their ability to conduct and translate the divine truth. For if you believe there's only ever been one receiver and composer of the divine word, you can be controlled through his personhood; through the authorities convincing you of a monopoly that's the opposite of the spiritual truth: that we're all of divine provenance, and all conduct God through our heart.

The evil attempt to monopolize God through one prophet is idolatry, one of many traps tethered to the propaganda of the Bible. Just as the Bible teaches us to forsake life by claiming that its only purpose is to avoid Hell and enter Heaven, when both Heaven and Hell are, in reality, only ever states of terrestrial being. All open-minded, open-hearted spiritual but not religious seekers come to know the false teachings of Christianity as antithetical to the true spiritual awareness that the Bible obscures in its mental enslavement of the masses, and that any spiritual quest which guides its seekers towards the truth requires first unlearning such indoctrinated lies. For by this masterwork of propaganda are we subdued and disempowered relative to our belief in it, filling up all the space within our mind into which authentic, open understanding might have entered were the space not already loaded with religiosity.

One of the most insightful, universally-applicative aphorisms ever uttered is Oscar Wilde's "to define is to limit." All knowledge but the knowing of the One is relative, being based upon the perspective of truth relative to the perceiver, their capacity for perception, and how that perception is translated into the truth relative to them. This is, in fact, the foremost flaw in conservative and religious thought: mistaking relative truth for absolute truth. And considering that to define is to limit, what greater abuse of truth-telling than to falsely constrain that which is everywhere and constitutes the core of

everything as being limited to any relative portion of that thing?; i.e. religion limiting the truth of God.

In fact, even as to define is to limit, the closest one may come to defining religion might be: the history of the rulers of Empire institutionalizing the pure quest for spiritual truth, narrowing the all-inclusive nature of spiritual seeking, identity and ideas to the belonging of a specific group of people, a specific book, and a specific prophet, so as to control the people whose ignorance and fear they manipulate. This is why conflating 'spirituality' and 'religion' is false and grossly misleading, because the true spiritual quest seeks truth regardless of source, knowing that any truth may be attained countless ways; as many ways as there are seekers of truth. This perfectly customized experience of the divine quest is, in fact, the meaning of Gnosticism, and demonstrates what it is to be 'spiritual but not religious:' possessing the free-thinking wisdom to be able to pursue spiritual insight through any text.

So it is that those that seek the spiritual truth but lack the critical capacity to see through the lies are unable to discern the vital truth that all spiritual texts contain both insight and propaganda. Christ wrote the truth, the Eastern Roman Empire inserted the propaganda, and the combination constitutes the officially, imperially-sanctioned version of what Christ said and taught. So while much of his teachings were retained, so much propaganda was inserted that the divisiveness and conquering of the Devil, motivated by power, greed and ego, is the concealed dark heart of official Christianity. What greater irony than 'Christian' = being owned by Satan, the symbol of egotistic, divisive otherness, the book of lies taken as the holy truth that it hides?

By the false fabrication of the sacred truth the religious know only the ghoulish apparition of the truth, not the true holy Spirit. The dark spirit leads them away from their innate divinity, into the narrow mental confines of the cage that they

call righteous. The legacy of Christianity, like all the foremost forms of conservative propaganda, is that of binding its followers to the service of the Devil, for it was edited by the aristocratic servants of greed and ego. The Bible belittles humanity so that we'll live in invisibly binding chains, bound to the control of the Church; having forgotten our holiness, and the holiness of Mother Nature, and the unitive knowledge of One, all so that we'll be divided and conquered captives.

Were Christ alive today and could look upon what Empire has done to his teachings, he'd take a page from Machiavelli and, shattering the chains, say:

***Until the slave calls himself free,
his enslavement is yet to fully be.***

-

You never read the same book twice,
even if it's the same book.

-

Everyone that knows the truth is a threat to anyone whose egotistic identity and wealth is invested in the conflicting lie.

-

Identifying Bullies: Q and A

You can identify however you wish to identify. That's your right. And, frankly, exploring identity, the question 'who and what am I?', is a part of everyone's journey of self-discovery. But by the same respect I reserve the right NOT to concur with your self-identity, and to identify you based upon my own beliefs. If I perceive you as a man and you say that you feel like and are really a woman, are either of us absolutely correct? And do you believe everyone's self-identity always accurately reflects who they are? And how do you react to political

correctness dictating that you have to agree with someone else's self-identity? Today this general issue tends to arise around gender identification, but that's just the tip of the iceberg. What it's really about is the error of narrow identification in general, and how this relates to the spiritual quest, and the self versus the Self. And no matter how many times Trump or his followers try to bully me into believing his identity as 'The Chosen One,' I know he's far nearer 'The Deceiver.'

-

The Divine Art: LISTENING

There's no practice more divine than LISTENING. Listening is PAYING ATTENTION. No greater love for and consideration of any other can be shown than by giving them your complete, undivided attention. And, indeed, this pure interpersonal presence is the rarest of acts, and the resultant skill is the rarest of skills, in modern humanity, wherein we're so inundated with sensation we seldom give anything or anyone our full attention. But when we TRULY LISTEN INSTEAD OF THINKING, we sense the line between us and who/what we're listening to begin to dissolve, leading to the love that represents the transcendent state of unitive being, the individual self merging with the Universal Self. Indeed, meditation is a form of the same divine practice, except that it's turned INWARD, in the practice of heeding the immanent-most Self, the One we call God. So it is that the practice of spirituality is essentially the practice of paying attention to the ego's dividing lines until those false divisions fade.

-

Some Insanity is Nearing Super Sanity

Sanity is the greatest insanity, because it essentially entails accepting that 'realism' reflects the one and only true reality,

that 'materialism' is the law of the universe, that life and consciousness are entirely accidental, and that capitalism is about freedom and justice, rather than coercing the have nots to enrich the haves in order to survive. None of these are true, and constitute mass delusions; delusions that the wealthy and powerful use to control the poor and powerless. Thus, what the masses consider sanity is a form of common insanity, only said to be sane through the powers of propaganda and peer pressured conformity, and it requires a type of open-minded awareness to shed common insanity, and approach the super sanity of the divine truth.

-

Journey vs destination in Self (all) vs self (movement) context. The self is always the journeyman traveling through himSelf.

-

Modern Christians Secretly Serve Satan

Cults, Communes and Robes of Righteousness

One man's cult is another man's holy brotherhood, just as one man's commune is another man's most natural community. The words 'cult' and 'commune,' like 'pagan,' 'heathen' and 'blasphemer,' are simply propagandist terms invented by the imperial controllers of the early Church, designed to scare the gullible into condemning those that threaten the conformity that benefits the status quo and the Church, which historically meant benefitting Empire.

It's the Machiavellian deception of demagoguery, designed to dupe the gullible into serving Satan. Osho was holier than any Christian I've ever met, and closer to the truth of God than the lot of them, and that threatened their self-righteousness and control of the country, so Christians cast him out, condemning another holy man in the name of God. Were it the Dark Ages

they would've murdered him. Christianity is replete with evil done for the sake of Satan, the Dark Lord that's their true, ironic master.

The proof: Christians constituted a majority of 2024 presidential voters, and the majority of them voted for Donald Trump, the con artist, demagogue and convicted felon that said "I am the chosen one" while looking up into the sky during an interview, who's been statistically proven to speak more lies than any politician ever, who's absolutely horrible to anyone that challenges him, and who's said the most deplorable things about the disadvantaged and women that one can be capable of ejecting from one's foulest of orifices, and who, when things didn't go as he'd dictated, encouraged his supporters to storm and takeover the capital. In the past he'd have been hung for treason, but today the world is so corrupt that he just makes political promises, purchases the best lawyers and buys his way out of his crimes. And yet, through teams of propaganda masters, he fools the masses of the 'righteous.' If Christians voting for the Devil isn't the greatest irony and indictment of Christians and betrayal of the lessons of their 'savior,' what is? In fact, most of them flip out if you criticize Trump. What greater proof that modern Christendom serves evil, and that the Devil owns the followers of Christ?

More irony: *they're* the biggest cult in America, but aren't called a cult because they've been labeled as righteous by the self-righteously conforming commoner. They worship the cross that ironically represents the method by which the imperialism which they actually represent executed the greatest rebel against that secretly represented imperialism. So it is that 'good and evil' is a matter of majority opinion, and that the majority is prone to deception, and if Christ walked amongst them and spoke his true beliefs today, they'd condemn him as a 'heretical heathen' and crucify him all over

again. If they understood Christ and the history of their religion, they'd know that Christ can't be 'Christian,' because he was against everything they represent. He rolls in his grave seeing what's done in his name.

And it's not that Christians are inherently evil people, but that they best represent the primary means by which corrupt people enlist the service of others: manipulation of those lacking true understanding, and that are therefore vulnerable to being essentially mentally possessed because they can only see the appearance. Not understanding the substance they thereby tend to fall for the loudest, brashest show. They prove that the best defenses against evil are doubt and discernment, the very qualities that conservatives want you to associate with a cynic, which is actually another propagandist term used to protect the greedy status quo by conditioning those that hear it to dismiss skeptics as somehow being negative or pessimistic, when the truth is that cynicism is simply awareness of motive.

In *The Prince*, perhaps the greatest ever work of propagandist strategy ever penned, Machiavelli said: "To see and hear him a prince should seem to be all mercy, faith, integrity, humanity, and religion. And nothing is more necessary than to seem to have this last quality, for men in general judge mostly by their eyes. Everybody sees what you appear to be, few see what you truly are, and those few will not dare to oppose themselves to the many, who have the majesty of the state to defend them; and in the actions of men, and especially of princes, from which there is no appeal, the end justifies the means." Put on falsely deceiving robes of righteousness and look up into the sky and pretend you're the rebirth. If that isn't the best explanation for the Devil's deception, and doesn't explain demagogues and their command of religiosity, what is/does?

-

The only way to protect the people from the monsters is to know the monsters, and thereby know how to prevent further monstrosity. For the only way to know and prevent the monster is to experience its monstrosity, and learn its manners and makings. Thus do heroes sleep with monsters under their beds. For everyone endures pain, but the hero submerges themselves in it so to understand it and keep it from others, for the pain is the price of the saving lesson.

-

You are your slightest self. That which has cast away the inessential and artificial is the truest you. But modern society is ruled by those people and ideas that corrupt and conquer you by making you believe things that aren't true, including that possession and production are the keys to your wellbeing. For these beliefs and endeavors only increase your largesse, obscuring the truest, essential you. It's because of this that man is physically and mentally sick, and spiritually impoverished. Less you is more you. Less self is true Self.

-

Indignation only has positive value when it's sublimated into positive production and the protection of people from wrong; when the furious force of it is channeled into what may allay future fury and suffering. Otherwise it's akin to an anvil tied around the neck, the fetid festering of psyche.

-

Never forget that people tend to slant the events of their lives to suit the narrative that their ego writes. If you believe the story that any person or any organization tells you without considering the motive from which they wrote it, you know no truth.

-

The truth is always offensive to those invested in the opposing lie.

-

Apophenia: Seeing the Signs

Abnormality Isn't Always Insanity

From the dictionary: "Apophenia is the tendency to mistakenly perceive meaningful connections between unrelated things or to find patterns where none actually exist. It's the human inclination to interpret random data, images, or events as significant, even when they are not."

Thus is the term "apophenia" another example of conventional misunderstanding related to the desire for society to place people into positions that are comforting to the commoner, pretending that those they claim suffer from this 'delusion' can be stuffed into a box in which they don't actually fit. In allusion to Oscar Wilde's "to define is to limit," and to modern psychiatry asserting its profitable need to treat all of those outside the norm as 'mentally ill' and needing to be drugged so that they fit inside one of the defined boxes of psychosis, 'apophenia' is based upon the common scientific, biased assumption that what hasn't been measured must not be there at all, and to say otherwise is delusion. Sadly, the dictionary is filled with common delusion.

In truth, the spiritual path ultimately leads to the revelation that Spirit, or God, is the all-composing, all-encompassing Being from which all being emanates; the source Self constituting the essence of every individualization of Self, or 'self.' When you arrive at this rare state of understanding and awareness of the metaphysical fabric wrapped around existence, you know that Spirit may express Itself in endless ways, including through countless modes of signing and signaling that the 'sane' don't see, and assume are random.

Actually, randomness is the true illusion, as absolute separation is, itself, illusory, and everything is actually an interconnected, interdependent play of cosmic causality, with everything correlated to everything else to relative degrees of separation, all taking place within the endlessly expressed Spirit, or God.

Thus do those that've opened their third eyes see that anything can be a sign or signal conducted through God, the Source Self constituting everything in existence, and are thereby open to being guided in ways that the sightless 'sane' dismiss as baseless, delusional and/or 'insane.' So while 'apophenia' is a part of the psychological handbook and is used to justify stuffing people into boxes and medicating them into commonality and conformity, it's ultimately largely a lie used to control those whose states of awareness don't align with the conventional paradigms by which the majority reinforce their false sense of being 'in the right.' So while delusions no doubt exist and many require treatment, terms like 'apophenia' reinforce the false belief that everyone who sees patterns that can't be measured and proven to mean anything are insane.

-

Pursuing Inner Peace

The Three Prime Practices and Principles

Of all the practices available to humanity, I believe these three interconnected practices and connected principles to be the most valuable: (1) presence; i.e. paying attention; allaying thought and being purely and observingly exactly where you are (2) gratitude; not taking things for granted, including all of that which has blessed and continues to bless your life; the practice of knowing and appreciating the wealth of being (3) radical acceptance, aka 'faith;' while typically associated with religion, and while the religious tend to believe that only they

possess faith, the truth is that faith may belong to anyone; it isn't religious, and needn't even be spiritual, even as it's definitely an extension of my own spiritual understanding of the first cause creating the great galactic game of domino effects.

In its purest form, with or without religion or spirituality, what 'having faith' really means is understanding causality as it pertains to determinism and free will, and the fact that they're secretly interdependent; just because I chose to do something within spacetime doesn't mean that the omniscient being, God, the One Being manifesting all being free from spacetime, doesn't know what I'm going to freely will into my fate. Thus, having faith is really just understanding that everything happens because it's necessary (per the Latin phrase 'Amor Fati'), as nothing can be done other than what must be done, because everyone thinks and acts from the basis of everything that they are, which is produced from everything they've been, per Faulkner's line: "The past is never dead. It's not even the past." The past produces the perpetual present into the future.

And these three practices are so strongly correlated as to be essentially inseparable, for the more you're aware of, the more gratitude that you may grow, because the more you'll notice in the world and the more you'll understand from the purity and depth of observation, something which is directly linked to love; love of others, and love of the world in general. And the more faith that you have the less you'll be in your head, consumed with concern over things you can't control, permitting the presence producing gratitude, thus reinforcing the reciprocal causal interconnection between presence, gratitude and faith. The more aware you are, the more connection you'll have with others and the world, the more spiritual wealth you'll evoke (aka 'love'), the more gratitude you'll have. And the more faith you have the more awareness

you have, thus permitting the reciprocal cycle mounting towards peace/happiness.

-

The unutterable Word passes through the heart and up the conducting spinal cord before being written by the mind. Though the mind maims the unutterable Word by forcing it into word, the practice of the spiritual theologian is to transcribe this conduction as purely as possible, corrupting it with egotistic pride and bias as little as possible.

-

Enlightenment is the being without the self; the conduction of the unabridged awareness. At the same time the need to prove the possession of enlightenment is the proof of its dispossession; the claim to be holding something which can't be held. For in the grasping of it does it slip through all grasp.

-

The guru is invaluable to the disciple not because he or she possesses the 'right' words, but because the presence of a pure conductor helps to purify the impurities interfering with the conductions of others.

-

The Secret of Love

Love is always an inroad into the immanent-most within us all; a returning to the universally-shared Source. We associate the word, idea and feeling of 'love' with 'others,' with what we perceive to be 'outside of us,' with 'loved ones,' but the secret of love is that it comes from that and those that best bestow the instinctive sense of total unification upon us; that best bridge the chasm crossing over the illusion of otherness, leading us to the truth of essential indistinction, unveiling the universal Self.

Love is the core emotion upon which all other emotions are based, as hate comes from the harming or threatening of what is loved, sorrow comes from the loss or denial of love, envy comes from the desiring of something loved possessed by others and so on. In the same way the universal Self, or God, is the basis of being upon which all other beings, or 'selves,' are based. Love is the source emotion, God is the source Self, the Big Self shared by all at the base of being. Love is spiritual evocation; the sensation of non-separation. Love is the sensed truth that otherness is ultimately an illusion, the blurring of the line we set between the 'inner' and the 'outer,' between 'you' and 'me,' between 'us' and 'them,' the portal from anywhere into the innermost part of everyone and everything.

-

One must lose the self to find the One Self.

-

Don't look for love. Look for yourself. When you find yourself, you'll love yourself. And when you love yourself you'll become the flame for other loves, for it's not just the moth that's attracted to the flame.

-

Shroudless Spirit

The Cause of Cause

I am that which goes nowhere because I'm already everywhere. You don't go anywhere when you die, because I'm already there, and I am that of you which always will be. Death is not an end for me, but a costume change. There is no before or after for me, only the continually transpiring. There was no beginning for me, and shall never be an end. When you're with me you know no death, but are of the permanence perpetually pervading the present. When you're not with me you're

suffering the delusion of existing as a separated individual, enduring the anguished unawareness that you're my individualization, and are always indistinct from me. I was born into your being by my own embodiment. That of you that shan't persist renews that of me that shall, forever reforming my formlessness.

Spacetime and matter are my means of expansion, my undifferentiated eternal energy made into the means of condensing a comprehensive multiplicity of relatively differentiated forms and phenomena and their balancing relationships. Mass is attracted to mass because it's all endowed with me, and thus is gravity but my innate drive to reunite with every facet of myself. You feel this in your heart as love, for the heart is where my immortal essence sparks your mortal being, and where you may sense your inseparability from me and all of my infinite makings. As you merge with me and know me as you, so shall the distillation of being always reduce itself back into me, the illusion of individualism collapsing back into my entirely undifferentiated universality. I am the cause of cause, that which wears no shroud.

-

Your self-abandonment is my Self-awareness. I am Universal Consciousness, you are channeling me into individualized consciousness. The more aware you are of yourself, and the more of your sense of self you develop, the more you project yourself onto your sight, the less able you are to see the true me. And the more of me you see, the better your sight becomes. The current is always flowing. The Way is to detect it, your innate channel, and let it carry you.

-

Will is the way.

-

Creation is Channeling Inspiration

The artist, the poet, the force of creation within every form of creation, all are propelled by the same practice: seeking out the purest, most potent forms of inspiration and translating them into creation. Thus is creation always a remaking of the forces found around us, and which lead us into the greatest force of all: the love felt in heart, evoked by our sensed interconnection with life. Thus is the creator always using outer inspirations to channel their innermost force, the spiritual source of all creation. And thus is exploration endemic to artistry. For by the beauty all around me are all my creations sparked. By every woman that enthralls me do I channel into my own making. By every possibility of love felt in the world, by everything that returns me to my innermost spark, is my creative force found.

-

Religion isn't about me, it's about you. It's the history of specifying and attempting to control what is perfectly non-specific and ubiquitous, and forever beyond your control. Everything is of me, nothing is more of me than others. There is a story still believed by majority of Americans of a prophet that was the only embodiment of my flesh. No. All are embodiments of me, some are just better able to sense and focus upon me, and apply words to my being. And this story isn't even original, but the attempt of Empire to dictate what's allowed to be believed about me and what isn't, taken from stories that existed before it, but that weren't as good at tricking you into believing that I'm only in one story. Some of me is in these stories, but that which doesn't apply to all equally cannot be of me, for my energy is such that it fever endows all of existence. Your absolutist thinking and narrow, divisive, tribal, egotistical identities are the cause of your evil.

For to be good is to be of me, and to be of me is to know and treat everything and everyone as sacred. The expression of my essence is endlessly varied, even as it's all essentially the same: of me. Which is why this existential construct was chosen: to permit the framework for infinite expressions of my being. There's only one of me, and I belong to everyone equally. In your spacetime I'm most concentrated in the Sun. In your body I'm most concentrated in your heart. Which is why following your heart is following me, and true spiritual practice is about reducing the thoughts and identities of the mind, the artificial layers you wrap around yourself, to better sense me.

-

The First Principle of Social Justice

Connective Symbiosis vs Divisive Parasitism

Connection and community constitute the natural heart of humanity. Through our young, gullible indoctrination into western society we're taught the divisions that are meant to thereafter rule our destiny for one simple reason: so that we may be controlled against our best interests, denied our communitarian and true spiritual natures that prevent us from being preyed upon and oppressed. This is the foremost principle dictating social justice, regardless of theological and ideological lenses through which you personally see this principle: natural human connection and undivided divinity and their communitarian and spiritual but not religious results are precisely what prevent us from being preyed upon. Thus do conservative lies rule the paradigms through which the programmable majority think of the world: because Empire and Aristocracy designed it that way. When people are connected, they're unassailable; indomitable. When we're divided into individuals, every individual difference and disadvantage that we possess can be accentuated and

exploited. Only banded together do we possess the positive freedom of being free from having our individual vulnerabilities and differences taken advantage of. This is why Americans are taught to associate socialism with the tyrants that have abused it in the past, considering it a failed experiment, when clearly it must be balanced by market capitalism such that positive and negative freedoms settle into the balance of justice. And this is why everything emphasizing the individual is core to conservatism: because greed and power for the extractors is may only be conserved when individuals remain as individuals; when banded together as collectives they hold far more power, and thus exponentially greater capacity for acquiring collective equity. Even spirituality has been thereby corrupted and used to oppress the people, religion being the conservative form of spirituality, because it teaches literalist and absolutist specificities, identities, idolatry and individual souls, none of which offer the truth of the perfectly unified shared spiritual Source, and all of which serve to divide the people from one another and God. Thus is religion the conservative divide and conquer strategy applied to spirituality; that which corrupts the spiritual quest through the creation of false specifics, absolutes and divisions and uses those deceptions to control and take advantage of the people. And thus the straight developmental line between the evolution of the age-old strategy of divide and conquer to conservatism and its theological extension, religion, and their automatic condemnation of anything that gives people a fair share in their endeavors, or their innate, divine share in God and one another. And thus conservatism and religion conditioning the gullible into reflexively dismissing or condemning anything that awards the people a merited degree of ownership in their work or the universal spiritual identity, their true, unified nature with God, the denial of which maintains the disadvantage leaving them in a perpetual state of playing host

to the political and theological parasites that prevent the communitarian symbiosis at the heart of humanity.

-

Truth is more than measurement.

Consciousness is more than mind.

-

Historically, half of the effect of globalization has been based upon the stronger, more developed nations leveraging military might and political power in order to plunder as much as possible from the underdeveloped, under-protected people and places of the planet.

-

Trumpism is the opposite of truth. Like all forms of demagogic tyranny, it's a compendium of lies and egotism built to dupe the people into sowing the seeds of their own division and giving up their shared power so as to be preyed upon by his parasitic supporters.

-

The only thing that everyone is an expert at is justification.

-

You are a mortal manifestation of the immortal One.

-

Always act upon what you do have. Never act upon what you don't have. Focus on what you have and what you can do with it, else you're chasing ghosts.

-

Don't fight it, and don't run from it, whatever it is. It's the 'fight or flight' response, the survivalist reaction applied to our psychological traumas, that renders those traumas toweringly insurmountable. Don't fight. Don't flee. Face it, and accept it as the truth. And the more you accept it, the smaller it becomes.

-

Idealism states that pure all-encompassing energetic Consciousness is the core constituent of everything and everyone, and we're all channeling It through our individualized forms. The limits of the interchange between the One and its infinity of forms is yet unknown to humanity, and it may well be that our belief in the limitations, and in fixed concepts and their composition of one 'reality,' is what maintains the limitations of a reality that's actually infinite in its potential. We're always re-creating that reality, and its bounds are illusive.

-

Lose yourself to find yourself, else be trapped in the cage of what you think you are.

-

God commandeth that thou
shalt not corrupt thy children
with religion, for religion maketh
narrow, exclusive, divisive and
disempowering that which is
all-encompassing, perfectly
inclusive, uniformly unifying

and entirely empowering, and is thus the greatest source of sin.

If thou wouldst divide thyself from any portion of humanity, life or Nature by thy professed belief in me, then thou knowest me not, only the Devil's trickery.

Know me as the all-pervasive Source Self from which all selves spring, and confine me not to one version of the stories and principles set to embrace the entirety of being. Instead, read and think and feel of my force fully and freely, discarding any form of the evil of exclusion.

-

Robes of Righteousness

The cardinal sin of religion is to spread and gain power through the lie that there may only be one version of any truth, even as every truth may be endlessly expressed. Thus, regardless of the good embedded in books like the Bible, the effect of Christianity and every other religion is to pretend that

a form of exclusion rules over the perfectly inclusive, and that people possess a soul separate from God and everything manifested from God, thereby betraying God's unity. For the makings of evil are the monopoly of truth and the exclusion and divisive identities of the tribe and the ego, as though the small self or any band of small selves can ever contain the complete Self, and as though God doesn't belong to everyone equally. Anyone citing God within any form of exclusion promotes God's antithesis, wrapping robes of righteousness around Satan.

-

Women show men far more of God than even the best of books, and the noblest of sermons.

-

Let me tell you a secret, a simple yet indispensable secret: everyone can connect to everyone else. We call the pure connection love, and it's born from the understanding offered on the bridge over otherness.

-

There's nothing to be accomplished.

There's everything to be experienced.

True accomplishment is pure experience.

-

Losing what you don't need makes you more of what you most essentially are.

-

We're ALWAYS our own worst enemy, just as we're always our own greatest ally, for the simple reason that only we can have the greatest impact upon our lives, able to harm and hinder or help and heap advantage upon ourselves unlike anyone else.

-

The truth possesses an inimitable permanence and power of force. No matter how much the parasitic masters invest in heaping lies atop the truth, the truth yet persists, and shall outlast the lies. For only the truth is real and self-sustaining, and is thus fated to prevail. This is what MLK meant by "the arc of the moral universe is long, but bends towards justice." For justice is of the truth, and injustice is of the lies, and by the entropy of evil shall truth and justice free the people from the leeching tyrants.

-

Every unearned pleasure that we take for ourselves in the short-term we pay for, with ever-accruing interest, in the long-term, with the interest always mounting into ill-feeling, dependency, disability, self-reduction, disease and, eventually, unnatural demise. So it is that the living of our fullest life requires the discipline to refuse what wasn't earned, and that's always paid for with a reduction in life. Thus, an undisciplined life is never whole, and can only amount to the fraction of ourselves left unsold.

-

To pay attention is to become aware. To be aware is to gain understanding. To understand is to love. To love is to be divine. Thus is divinity a matter of paying attention until understanding evokes love.

-

Faith is where free will becomes determinism, and where necessity is known as causality.

-

To need nothing is the only true freedom. Thus is the western ideal of needing as much as possible in order to define one's worth antithetical to freedom.

-

Perhaps the most difficult of all disciplines, and that of the most value to the human race, is the ability to endure the wrongs of others without wronging them in return; to not retaliate with harm done for harm received; to be of such rare Humanism and security of self to serve life in total before serving oneself, absorbing pain without needing to inflict it. For it's the nature of wrongdoing that the evil it inflicts shall continue unabated, passed from inflictor to the inflicted, until such time as a hero absorbs it. Even more heroic is the capacity to not just absorb the wrong without passing it on, but to consider the wrong within the person that compelled them to commit wrong, and act in relief of that causal wrong, for every wrong done is a reflection of one or more wrongs suffered within the wrongdoer. To listen to others before asking that they listen to you, and to give to others whilst needing nothing from them but the fullness of heart that is the spiritual currency, are also of the divine disciplines. And it's the rarity of these same disciplines that defines our failure.

-

Cancel Culture is simply the self-righteously peer pressuring, conforming mob. The political correction police are the modern censors pretending piety. Anyone who knows and acts upon truths which have been uniformly condemned by the mob is cancelled. And thus are the true leaders impervious to cancellation, and is justice a matter of Thoreau's civil

disobedience. For to be obedient to an unjust society is the same as being a cause of injustice. Thus, to be obedient to the forces of modern censorship is to be but the contemporary form of the sheep blindly sheared and slaughtered, those called the wolves, outcast to the peripheral lying beyond the common propriety, those whom shall eventually become the shepherds of salvation. For equally certain are the facts that that which compelled the standards that political correctness means to uphold are generally just as it is that people are, as a whole, incapable of justly applying them to particular people and their circumstances.

-

Trust may well be the rarest, most precious commodity on the planet. For the only people truly and entirely worthy of trust are those that have mastered themselves, and thereby aren't subject to the weaknesses tempting them towards breaching trust. And very few people will ever achieve this.

-

Interacting with people requires the employment of politics, for the simple reason that all people are prejudiced towards their perceived self-benefit, and those perceptions will always be in conflict, especially in a society ruled by greed and egotism. Studying the truth requires the divestment of politics, for the simple reason that the truth possesses no prejudice and is equally applicable to all, and that every form of truth aligns with every other. Thus must every person decide upon their position between these two poles: to be the popularly, politically-correct politician, or to be the unpopular, politically-incorrect sooth-sayer. The latter only becomes popular when political incorrectness loses its censorship, and when popularity isn't dictated by the status quo, and the cost of catalyzing and enduring this transition is usually more than any person can pay and survive.

-

Corporatism conditions employees to condemn interpersonal relations at the office as unprofessional because the natural amity, solidarity and shared spiritual identity held between people increases liability and reduces the control conducive to profit. You cannot be a human being and an employee at the same time, because the human being connects and collaborates with his or her fellow human beings in a way which risks profit. For the same reason are we in the West conditioned to reflexively condemn anything that involves people coming together for mutual advantage as 'socialistic:' because it interferes with the ability of the profiteers to prey upon the divided and conquered populace. Greed, in fact, is the motive behind most traditional western indoctrination. And human connection always hinders greed, in advancement of inclusive, symbiotic best interest and evocation of love, or spiritual oneness, whilst human disconnection always serves greed, in advancement of exclusive, parasitic best interest and evocation of hate, or egotistic separation.

-

It's the experience of the thing that's valuable, not its possession. Ownership is an illusion. Regardless of who controls a thing, the use of the thing (or person), its (or their) utility value, leads to its love. 'Using' someone or something has misleadingly negative connotations, as it's a thing's service to life and our service to the lives of one another that realizes its/our purpose and worth, and the highest realization of that worth is its evocation of love. And that value, in turn, increases with reciprocity. The more that a valuable things is shared, the more its value increases, including and especially with love. This, in turn, demonstrates the extreme waste of capitalist society, wherein the majority of value is processed

into wealth and possession and hoarded by the possessor, unapplied to improving total life.

-

Most people speak of conspiracies as though they're always farfetched, and their theories belong to the mentally unstable and unintelligent. Yet one of the dirty little concealed secrets of capitalist society is that wealth and power corrupt towards conspiracy; that it's in the nature of our society and its greedy 'successes' to corrupt the 'successful' towards their inclination to conspire for ever more. Meanwhile the truly successful improve total life.

-

Perhaps enlightenment is attained relative to the practice of purifying our perceptions; relative to our ability to refrain from imposing our reductive definitions and egotistic projections upon our observations; to see and hear and experience people and the world without narrowing them to the extent where we can stuff them into our boxed categorizations, for as soon as we describe them as though that's what they are, we make them far less than they actually are; to see the ubiquity of beauty, such that its ordinariness becomes extraordinary because of the uniqueness of each of its forms.

-

Contentment breeds complacency. Is it not then a requirement of greatness that one remain discontent, ever hungering for what can't be sated?

-

I've heard the intake of the human body compared to the fuel put into a vehicle. It's a poor analogy. Human consumption is

far more important to human life than the fuel that stays in the tank. It's the fuel *becoming* the vehicle.

-

What if Hell has nothing to do with pain, and everything to do with pleasure? What if the worst type of torment is the only way to demonstrate the price of the most costly of contentments? What if Hell is the inability to escape the dependency upon physical gratifications so immense as to necessitate the destruction of the body, and the silencing of the spiritual Self? What if damnation is the body and mind disregarding the heart, the mind enlisted only to seek out the pleasures of the flesh and the egotistic side of itself, such that the spiritual Self and its connection with the mind are buried by the insatiable beast of bodily burden and egotistic enlargement binding us to its will, the ways of connection, love and purpose sacrificed upon its altar, our positive freedom forsaken for the sake of insatiable negative freedom? What if your ability to do anything that you want isn't a benefit, but a bind? What if the freedom to do as one pleases without concern for the motivation or effects is precisely how Satan corrupts and controls you, drawing you down from the heights of your potential? What if godliness is to be free from the illusive, obscuring needs of the body and ego so as to most clearly conduct God from heart, to mind, to finding The Way, the ascending path by which we serve God, the universal source of being, rather than serving the illusion of an absolutely separate body and mind? As everything is a form of the One thing, thus is serving any single form of that thing as though it's more important than the whole thing the epitome of evil, including by destroying any form, denying its ability to serve its interconnectedness with every other form of the One, felt as love, and thus is being free from the binds of the separate self the only way to be good. The ascending Way of One is always climbed relative to the symbiotic alignment of

the Spirit, body and mind within the individualized conveyance, the holy accord of the Trinity of Self, whereas the descending way of the individual self is always fallen into relative to the Trinity's misalignment, whereby the body and ego hijack the conveyance for the purpose of satiating the separatism sacrificing love.

-

Conflicts between people are never actually about what triggered the conflict. Rather, the trigger is the straw that broke the camel's back. Don't focus on the final straw. Focus on all the straws beneath it, everything related to pressure, stress, neglect and deprivation, to the beleaguered body and the slighted ego stacked upon the camel, almost all of which can be traced to societal failures in a world in which inclusivity, solidarity and symbiosis fall ever further behind the Trumpian, oligarchic injustices of exclusion, division and parasitism plaguing the people and unsustainably plundering the planet. What chance do the moral and intelligent have when the demagogues can so easily dupe the unintelligent into following them against their best interests, convincing them to support their own oppression whilst conspiring with the intelligent but immoral to further their own wealth and power at cost of people and planet? Such is the conservative legacy.

-

That which is essential arises of its own volition. If it need be so, it shall be so. If it's forced, it's false. If it's true, it's natural, and undeniable. This is a core guiding truth, and is the same as true faith. It's also the heart of the Latin expression Amor Fati: love thy fate. For fate is the necessity of causing essential effect, and faith is the practice of this foundational understanding. This is also why I say "The greatest effort is to make no effort," why Yoda says "do or do not, there is no try," and why Lao Tzu says "the sage doesn't strive, and so none can

strive alongside him." Examine this prime principle closely, and you'll find that, like all the best philosophy, it's near universal in application. For example, the ego, or small self, is forcing identity into a box into which it will never naturally fit, and why God, or the Big Self, parallels Oscar Wilde's insight: "To define is to limit." To force anyone or anything into a constrained identity and definition, as though they're absolutely that and entirely distinct from everything and everyone else, is the basis of all division, exclusion and evil action, and is felt as hate, whilst the opposite, the realization that everything is a unique embodiment of the One thing, God, is the basis of all unification, inclusion and good action, and is felt as love. The latter is the basis of authentic spirituality free from religiosity, as proffered by all the truest spiritual theologians, whilst the former is the basis of every artificial pretense of spirituality, as proffered by the religions rooted in the empires hijacking the words of sages for profit and power.

-

Elephant Journaling

The more experience I acquire in my attempt to work with any and every organization, especially media companies, the more certain I am that political correctness is a plague representing the modern peer pressuring, bullying censorship prohibiting all freedom of thought and all potential for progress. If one comes to a conclusion that in any way provokes the ire of any established belief or institution, one is immediately condemned and silenced. I'm not exaggerating when I say that DOZENS of companies have censored my writing, citing one or more violations of their self-righteous policies; not because my writing is wrong or inherently defamatory, but because it's RIGHT and honoring of concealed truths that threaten the status quo, taking issue with conventional incorrectness. And

the more that the institution sells itself as moral or, in some cases, as a representative of 'enlightened society,' the more likely they are to be invested in constrained versions of truth and justice that are actually untrue and unjust. The monster of modern censorship has two heads, the politically correct 'woke' modern movement head on the left, and the conservatively correct, tradition and religion bound head on the right, both of which try to consume the few truth-tellers bound by honor to war with them, attacking the natural provocateurs for provoking the monster guarding the gate of popular propriety. But I shan't be silenced, no matter how self-righteously artificial truths are imposed upon me. I shall slay the monster, for that's what I've been called upon to do.

-

"I love you" = "The essential in me recognizes the essential in you." This, in turn, = that which of me is holy knows you as the same holy Source," which, in turn, is the same as saying "We are the same in our core Self," or "God in you bows to God through me."

-

Duality is physical, non-duality is metaphysical. This is the same as saying that spacetime and matter are the effects, energy is the cause. Which is the same as saying that the embodiment is the individualization of being, that which is embodied is the oneness of being. All of which is the equivalent of observing that life is dynamically evolving finite form, while that from which life springs is a permanent and absolute infinity. Thus is the divine truth of which everything is subject, the one absolute, always set in the center, the fixed eye of the storm, whilst the egotistic truth of which only one is subject, the subjective, the infinite objects of unsettled flux forever spinning around the storm. The outer is therefore always a reflection of the inner, the universe forever

fluctuating around a center immanent to everything. The small egotistic self can only ever insecurely seek what only the Big Self of non-ego is, for the Big Self is secure in Its eternal absolute, whilst everything and everyone formed from It is, by definition, and by the laws of physics, unfixed and dynamically evolving to fit its form to the environments and circumstances of the existential storm. This is why the ego is always insecure and always bidding us to reinforce it and to attack all threats to it, because it's inherently unstable by the very nature of it being fixed to a forever fluctuating, finite form, and why the only true self-security comes from knowing and dwelling within the non-ego of God or Spirit, because it's the only permanent, inherently stable absolute Self upon which every unstable, finite form of Itself is created. But this is also why we can always invent and reinvent who and what we believe we are, because only the Big Self at our core is set, the rest is a matter of belief and self-invention that's never fixed, always cycling around the calm eternal center. We all have the eye of the storm within us. The goal of true spirituality is to sense and meditate upon that storm, thereby finding the only part of ourselves that's truly secure, because it's everlasting. When we impose the artificial truths of the formless taking any specific form, we make the religious mistake of imposing specificity upon that which is everything. Thus is religion the antithesis of spirituality, forcing form upon the forever formless.

-

Dream of Becoming

How do we know that our consciousness is a dream being had by God? What empirical evidence is there that the infinite consciousnesses constituting the Universal Consciousness are forming their collective reality through their relationship with that Meta Mind? What corollaries exist between the Law of

Attraction and the relationship between consciousness and reality? Where else does manifestation of mind make real?

Consider your own dreams. When we feel well and hopeful and confident, our dreams reflect it. When we don't, our dreams reflect our malaise. And the same foundational force governs our reality, our extrinsic world created in reflection of our intrinsic world. Thus does our state of body and mind, our relationship with our innermost physical and mental being, determine our reality. For both our dreams and the reality that we attract are mirrors of our innermost state of being. So it is that the One Consciousness, God, supports what we most strongly think and feel, mirroring mind making reality. And by the same force was infinity founded, God's dream of becoming endlessly evolving possibility exploded into the existential canvas of spacetime and matter.

-

Falling in love is finding that a person's imperfections are precisely what makes them perfect.

-

I'm like the father that's struggling to get his sick child to consume his medicine, covering it in sugar and calling it something euphemistic in order to compel him to take it. Except that the father is the spiritual but not religious philosopher, the child is society, the sickness is all of the prevailing beliefs which keep him ill and oppressed, and the sugar and euphemisms are all the attempts at marketing.

-

Imagine being seen so clearly that It sees you without any ideas of what or who or where you are.

-

You know the sage by the fact that his or her dogs stand equal to him/her, and he/she has given up on the hope that his/her cat(s) will ever be anything but above him/her, just as the Egyptians knew was true.

-

No one can touch the center. Everything else is outside the One Source, and makes itself a target.

-

Everything is significant, because everything signifies everything else.

-

Playing Prophet: The Pure Perception

The primary mode of communication goes unused by the vast majority. For it's but the rare mystic that knows and lives by the truth of non-duality: that the Source, what may be called Spirit, traditionally known as God, is the one fundamental being and substance of which all of existence is composed. Therefore the entirety of the universe, including the spacetime and matter that exploded from the singularity of being into Infinite of One divine manifestations of that one being, God, is the pure conscious energy which every individualization of Itself receives, conducts and continually translates.

Knowing this foundational fact, the mystic picks up on an endless multitude of divine communiques which the vast majority miss, especially those overly invested in their own egos; the idea of a perfectly separated, absolute individual; and anyone that believes any of the connected, misleading ideologies that obstruct their ability to see the signs and signals all around them. Only the non-dualist mystic knows in mind what their hearts and intuition know without knowing how it's known, and thus only the mystic, the spiritual but not

religious operating based upon the perfect non-division of everything and everyone, may communicate with the boundless being of which they're an inseparable embodiment.

Only the mystic knows that the most subtle of communications is the truest of communications, for it comes from the undefinable Source, and so themselves aren't definable communications, their reception and translation always relative to the receiver, and the translating mind playing prophet. Nothing is separate from the interdependent communication and causality of the supreme One. Thus, the supremely sighted see everything as a sign and a signal, enacting the pure perception.

-

It's an incontrovertible law that the more you own and control, the less use you can have for what you own and control, the lower its usefulness, the lower its utility value, the more that its potential value is wasted. This is the Law of Utility Value. Combined with the fact that laissez-faire capitalism inevitably condenses control and ownership in ever fewer hands by the very nature of capital owners forever investing their capital in increasing their ownership and control, thus forever increasing the disparity in control and ownership between those that own the capital and those deprived of and exploited for their non-ownership of capital, capitalism is proven to fail humanity. The potential utility value of all things of value is minimized by the inevitabilities of the capitalistic construct, assuring not only waste in all things of value, but the connected disservice of the entirety of the population subject to capitalism, as well as the unsustainably destabilizing planet. When everything of value is distributed relative to the merit of the person's contribution of value to the economy, such that equity is given to all relative to merit, the Law of Utility Value predicts that waste is minimized, and merit, justice and the realization of the

greatest value of all commodities and services may be approached. For the truest value of anything is always its value to life, and that value can only be anywhere near to maximized when life makes the greatest use of everything of value to all lifeforms. From the non-dualist spiritual but not religious perspective, this preeminent socioeconomic principle is indivisible from Spiritual Law, for the purely energetic One, God, manifested into the infinitely many through spacetime and matter, evolving through nature to become Life. Thus is the Law of Utility Value the same as service to God, for God is indivisible from Life. This is the heart of Quality of Life Economics: morality is based upon what's in the best interests of Life as a whole, and the planet that hosts Life, such that capitalism is an affront to God, wasting the inherent value of all of God's manifestations, maximized in their utility to one another. For value is inseparable from everything and everyone finding its highest utility, and this utility is increased relative to reciprocal relations, the height of this realization called Love.

-

A wafer made from *Psilocybe cubensis* would be a much more appropriate sacramental body of Christ. Wheat irritates the gut lining and interferes with the production of neurochemicals in the gut, leading to brain fog, confusion and depression, whilst psilocybin expands the mind, unfixing it from the ego and permitting it to hear the truth, improving perception and reducing anxiety and depression.

-

If you get turned around and lost in life, sit exactly where you are and find yourself.

-

Uncommon insanity is the price of passing through the common insanity, called sanity by the ordinary.

-

The truth is never forced. For, while the doors behind which the truth hides may be locked, trying to pick the lock breaks the pick. Make no attempt, only ready yourself. For when you're ready to open the door you become the key, and the lock naturally wraps itself around you.

-

Life is a river. Everyone has their own current flowing outward from their hearts. Taoists call it The Way. Everyone senses it, and anyone may ride it. But the ego overlords and suppresses it, akin to the emperor of every person, casting an obscuring shadow across it and trying to control its flow and corral its blessings. Thus does following the ego entail paddling against the current, and attempting to dam the river, and hoard as much as possible for oneself. The wise find the current and effortlessly ride it, flowing through and fertilizing the lives of everyone and everything through which the river flows, doing everything whilst never trying to do anything. For with or without effort, every dam erodes and breaks, whilst every river runs back into the sea.

-

Space is separated from time relative to the extent of its removal from time. Fiction is separated from fact relative to the extent of its removal from fact. God is the relative extent to which separation is removed from everything.

-

Equalizing the Opposite

Anything times zero is zero.

Nothing comes from nothing.

Fiction is fabricated from fact.

Light is both particle and wave.

Duality is made from non-duality.

Time is traveled relative to space.

Energy makes spacetime and matter.

The immaterial constitutes the material.

Light is made meaningful by the darkness.

Yin is the equal and opposite effect of Yang.

Fixed form is founded in unfixed formlessness.

The mortal self is an aspect of the immortal Self.

-

God is Unification, Devil is Division

True Leaders Unite, False Leaders Divide

The whole is God, the indivisible essence of everyone and everything. True leaders help you discover the oneness shared by all, as with my book *The Way of One: Individualism is Illusion*. False leaders create power for themselves and their supporters by accentuating the sense of divide set between everyone and everything, as the divided population is weak, and easy to keep at war with itself for the sake of exploiting

that manufactured weakness and illusory division. For only those things which strengthen the people by binding them together in their mutual interest may threaten the greed and corruption.

The more absolute identities that you believe, the more definitions and lines and groupings and classifications that you impose upon yourself and others, the greater your support of egotism, tribalism, materialism and realism, the smaller you become, the greater the diminishment you enforce upon others, the weaker and more divided you and they are as a result. This is called "Divide and Conquer," the base strategy by which greed and corruption are conserved, called "conservatism," the ideology based upon falsely dividing life from divinity, and people from one another, and supporting the national supremacy serving the greed of the ownership class. And it is these two sides of the spectrum, spiritual oneness and identities of division, which demonstrate the difference between good and evil. Which do you support? Do you support symbiotic unification, or the parasitic division?

-

Awareness is seen as an absolute good by most, especially 'spiritual thinkers' such as myself. Indeed, much advantage may be gained through awareness. Only by being aware of something may I come to comprehend and gain any command over it. Spirituality is based upon gaining an awareness of the non-dualist truth at the heart of duality; of God being One and Infinite at the same time; of the essential conscious energy of being manifesting Itself into Infinite Mortality for the sake of an endless variety of experiencing of Its oneness. That is the heart of spiritual revelation. We all sense it, but through our mental awareness of that spiritual sense may we come to better appreciate it and practice what that awareness bestows upon the infinite forms of the formless One. However, awareness is, like everything else, subject to duality; to the

truth that truth itself is paradoxical, such that the opposite of every truth is equally true from the other side of the duality. This is the Law of Equal and Opposites; the principle of the double-edged sword to which awareness is certainly subject. For example, by being aware of the concept of time, of 'memento mori,' in the Latin, the reminder that every form perishes, returning to the formless source, and is thereby encouraged to take advantage of the time allotted to its impermanence within the permanence, we might make better use of our time, if such a possibility exists. But at the same time this awareness of time makes us mentally subject to the concept, and we thereby fix and limit ourselves relative to it. We're only really subject to it because we think that we are, for it measures the extent to which the self may exist as an aspect of the Self. Were we to be free of this concept it would have no bearing upon our minds, and no pressure would be applied by it. For it may well be said that humankind is the only animal cursed by the illusion of needing to accomplish things. This is the plague of pride; an extension of the egotistic self suffering the delusion of independence. Everything is interdependent. In fact, the more concepts that we believe, the more lines we draw, the smaller we become and the more pressure we feel, because we're subject to the mental constraints. Which is why most sages bid you to sit in the state of non-mind, where you're not subject to anything, and where your ego isn't projecting some fixed, self-reflecting reality upon the world. The state of pure perception of the non-self. Alas, as Huxley explores in the seminal work *The Doors of Perception*, our minds can't perceive that way, as we wouldn't be able to exist if our awareness was complete; for the more that we're aware of, the more that we're subject to. You couldn't survive at the level of godly awareness of Self, because you'd be overwhelmed, distracted and taken away from the concerns of the survival of the self. This is why he hits on the subject of the 'reducing valve' innate to sentient consciousness. We're not

meant to be aware of everything. In fact, perfect freedom, something the self isn't capable of, is to have no needs; the more that you need, the less freedom you have. Which is, of course, how capitalism and conservatism mentally enslave the masses through their indoctrination into society: by enforcing false divisions in the essentially indivisible, and by making a person believe that their worth is based upon their wealth, possession and power. Your mental enslavement is thereafter always relative to whether or not you believe these needs that you need not have. This is the heart of the wisdom of the 'slim customer:' the Self is everything while also being the slimmest self. It needs nothing whilst being everywhere, subject not even to the time that exists relative only to the mortal forms of Itself. The essence need not grow Itself, because It can't be anything but Itself. God is the only being that's truly free. And you're godly based upon how slim you are and how little you need. Thus is spiritual truth and transcendence the opposite of what we, as westerners, are taught: you become more of your truest divine Self by being less of the unnecessary. Needing less is becoming more.

-

Nothing says freedom like naked mushroom redwood trips.

-

If it's 'woke' to 'cancel' people for their mistaken thoughts and actions, to reduce them to their worst mistakes, then we're all cancelling one another out and we're back where we started.

-

It's all about discipline. Because knowledge is only as valuable as its application.

-

As Goes the Hummer, So Goes the Human

There's an interesting correlation between the feeding behavior of the human and the hummingbird. Typically the hummingbird pollinates an abundance of flowers and receives both nectar and a wide array of nutrients from the cornucopia of food sources which it's in its nature to be procreatively attracted to. Such is the symbiotically-serving life cycle of both itself and its broadly-disseminated flora food sources. But bestow the same hummingbird with an artificial sugar feeder so that you can watch and appreciate it, and suddenly everything changes.

You tell yourself that, by giving it more plentiful energy, it then has more energy to expend upon its pollination. But what ends up happening is it becomes hooked and dependent upon the feeder as its primary food source, because it receives a far greater return per expended effort on the concentrated feeder. The inevitable effect is that the hummingbird expends most of his/her energy on defending the territory around the feeder from competitors naturally gravitating to the same source. It will even try to force the human refilling the feeder out of the territory. The result is that rather than the hummingbird receiving the customary trickles of nectar facilitating mass pollination you have the pollination of much more exclusive territories and a concentration of hummingbirds within them, everyone fighting for the concentrated energy sources. Thus does supplying sugar to the hummingbird mirror something very familiar:

Plant pollination largely becomes a product of proximity to the concentration and exclusivity of fast-energy, nutrient-devoid food sources. In the process these empty food sources become ever more depended upon, both due to conditioning and the shrinking of the food caches in the ever more underserved and less and less biodiverse, excluded areas, even

as the now woefully overfed, undernourished hummingbirds are deprived of most of the array of nutrients of natural providence, lost from the now neglected plants. It's similar to 'helping' a still naturally struggling, birthing butterfly out of its chrysalis. Man imposes upon nature to unnatural effect. Returning to nature frees from self-destruction. And yet still I refill my hummingbird feeders, for there is no more graceful manifestation of God.

-

Wisdom is won by hammering your head into the wall of fear, doubt and insecurity so often and from every possible angle until you realize that the wall isn't actually there, but was built by the very fear, doubt and insecurity that walled you in, such that only your mind remains, unwalled. It is then that the wisdom enters, once walled off.

-

All you need is love, Lennon said. He forgot to add that you only need look for it within yourself. For if you believe that love is only something to be found in others, then you've yet to find its source, always aflame within, held like a sacred torch. Others can only reflect that which shines forth from yourself. No other can be the torch. For otherness is ultimately an illusion casting no light, and that which you believe to be wholly outside of you can only reflect your immanence back to you, and, like a mirroring lens, help you to focus its rays. Thus do we find that those with whom we fall in love are those that make for our most natural mirrors best focusing and reflecting our light. And so it is that life is like a resonance chamber, the goal of which is to surround ourselves with that and those that best mirror our own light, reflecting, focusing and harmonizing our natural luminance.

Reflecting this metaphor are the metaphysical makings, founding the physical from the immaterial, form forming from

the formlessness, (see the short book "House of Mirrors: The First History"). Like an infinitely-faceted prism, Spirit, or God, or The Father, the source of the holy light held by all, surrounded Itself with infinite facets so as to conduct and reflect Its holy light through an endless array of evolving, reflective conduits, the Self-reflections of Its love resonating into the makings of Mother Matter. For both physics and spiritual philosophy find that wave and particle, the infinitely dual evolving reflection and the fixed and permanent non-dual particle that every wave reflects, are the crisscrossing currents ever becoming Being.

-

Faith is for everyone that finds themselves within their innermost, and senses that it's the same inseparable essence as the outermost. Religion is for those that believe that faith belongs to a subset of everyone, that God is something that can be claimed and possessed, and that the Everything is only within something, written into one book, told of by but what one of the endless litany of conductors and interpreters of the divine truth. Consuming any religion without mental mastication, without the ability to discern between what is of the undefinable whole and what was made to define and control the part, is the same as believing anything and anyone can be reduced to merely themselves, that the absolute essence is only of the part, that the tribe is more sacrosanct than that comprising every element of every tribe, and that any tree can be forsaken by its own forest.

-

The perishable self pursues its imperishable Self, the imperishable Self pursues its perishable selves, with the truth ever reborn in the balance.

-

Every animal is as much of God as you are. And they are, in fact, more 'enlightened' than we are, for the simple reason that they don't have a sentience clouding their pure perception. They don't have an ego formed from self-awareness projecting itself upon a thereby impurified perception, and thus observe and react by their essential nature. They are forever in the state that every meditator is attempting to reach: the non-self of non-thought, a form of the formless, the Mind observing and reacting to its environment without the constraints of thought.

-

Core to the common insanity, money has a similar definition to delusion: a fixed and false, fabricated belief that has nothing to do with reality but which is enforced upon its sufferers as though it's the one and only absolute truth. Life's true wealth exists entirely regardless of this manmade artifice, that which has become the preeminent emblem of the ego that adorns it, with these two, money and ego, the artifice of wealth concealing the true wealth of life and the artifice of self concealing the essential Self, making up the two-headed monster eating man.

-

I'm like the wind. My natural state is to be unrestricted, boundless of border, roaming across the entirety of existence. So while high pressure environments may force me to sink and settle into a seemingly fixed position for a time, as soon as the natural pull of the lower pressure, expansive space calls, I must resume my nature.

-

God converses with everyone. Most people just don't know that they're having the conversation, because it's similar to one hemisphere of the brain talking to the other, except this is

mind conducting Mind, the self heeding the Self. Ego, materialism, realism, science, conservatism, the common contemporary paradigms, inhibit this communication through the ideas of false separation, an absolute self separate from Self (ego), and even the belief that there is no Self. It's hard for the mind to receive conceptions from the Mind when it's so closed off and artificially insulated, becoming a poor conductor of the Source. One must escape such narrowing indoctrination made to keep them weak and divided from God, and from the knowledge that God is the essence of all, in order to remember the ability to listen to the source of every sound, no matter the material through which it passes. And so very few learn how to fully listen to the Source, which is the only way to become aware of the extent of the communication. Even fewer reach the point where the dialogue fully opens, to the extent where everything is a communicate.

-

Identity is a compost bin. Everything that you place inside it shall inevitably be reduced to that which may be most readily received, absorbed and recycled by everything outside of it. You can never be what's within it, unless you believe you are only your body and mind, and what your mind invents and invests in. Enlightenment is always relative to the divestment in the contents of the compost bin, identifying with Everything.

-

In the modern world in which everything and everyone is a brand, there's one prime principle: substance is irrelevant without the show. Some would take it further: the show IS the substance.

Election results clearly support this conclusion.

-

By finding my fear I lost myself.

By finding myself I lost my fear.

-

Condemning the wrong ideas is the protection of the people, typically called 'cynicism' by those leaning self-righteously right; by the conditioning of the conquerors that wish you to conflate tradition with truth, bullying everyone to fall into the old traps. Condemning the wrong people is the revelation of hypocrisy, typically called 'cancellation' by those leaning self-righteously left; by those conflating the person with their thoughts and actions, bullying everyone into false propriety. The person can never be truly known, even to themselves, for they're too complex in constitution and dynamic in evolving character. So how, then, is the absolute condemnation of anything but the person's thoughts and actions anything other than a demonstration of relative ignorance and the personal prejudices projected by those passing judgment? Judgement of the thought, the ideas, the ideology and the language utilized by any person or group, and how well their actions reflect the resulting morality, is as necessary for the protection of the people as the judgment of any person is unjust to that person.

-

Immunity to the conditioning creating the common contemporary sanity is called insanity.

-

Language is self-projection seeking Self-reflection. Truth resonates in the space between, when they reflect one another.

-

Nothing that I write was plagiarized from anyone else. Everything that I write was inspired by everyone and everything else. Nothing written by anyone else came from anyone else, but from something or someone else. There is nothing that came from the thing itself, but from what came before it. Everything came after One thing.

-

"To define is to limit." - Oscar Wilde

"To limit is not to understand." - Nick Jameson

-

Thoughts are good relative to their ability to lead you into your immanent, innate wealth. Actions are good relative to sharing that wealth, the wealth that grows relative to its reciprocity.

-

Most of the misunderstood, undervalued skills on the planet are the simplest and the most misaligned with modernity, and include: listening, seeing, silencing, cultivating, community-building and grocery shopping.

-

Centrifugal force is the movement away from the Source, in the energetic attempt at separation. Centripetal force is movement towards the Source, in the surrender to gravitational union.

-

The journey is the destination. The goal is simply to unwrap and appreciate as many unique presents as you possibly can, and to put as many others as possible in the position to do the same. This is the holy habit, the confluence of gratitude, presence and service of other selves, leading to the holy Unity

wherein you realize that there is no 'other,' for you're One with the One at the essence of everyone and everything.

-

The goal is to become more Self-aware by becoming less self-aware. By meditating upon the first you may arrive at the second, and by practicing the second you may arrive at the first. It all starts with either the instruction of one who is walking this path, else by following the inroad into the immanent-most, found in the instinctive instruction passed from the heart to the mind.

-

We may well be wisest as newborns, when experience constitutes the wealth of existence, before we begin limiting ourselves through self-definition, and before learning all of the artificial, inhibiting half-truths dictating dutiful lives of desperate obedience to their deceitful designers.

-

To approach the undefinable One, one must drop one's definitions, else be as a porcupine trying to reenter the womb whilst still clutching its quills.

-

Drop your definitions. Lose your limitations.

-

To arrive where you are is
the greatest accomplishment.

-

The point is always the counterpoint from the opposite perspective. For a thing to be must the opposing also be, such that the all is of nothing.

-

To be is not to be. How can the one without the other be?

What's the question, again?

-

There is a warmth and a death and a life to all things. One is no more of itself than the other.

-

If it's meant to be, it shall be.

How can anything be but by the cause of needing to be?

-

All of life is an awakening.

Death is it's certainty, life is its offering.

-

The only way for the modern man to interpret the ancient divinations is to rid themselves of every inhibiting, modern manmade fabrication.

-

Everything and nothing at once is the only truth.

-

Dastardly devils guard the center, whose entire purpose is to guide you to the center by encouraging your doubt in the center.

-

To see clearly is to be a curse to the blind.

-

Everything is always the opposite of what it portrays itself to be. If it didn't need to be what it isn't, it would never need to betray what it is.

-

As soon as you think yourself something, you're no longer the nothing that is everything.

-

Ego is the conduit claiming its conduction.

-

The truth of a thing is never contained by its definition. Knowing the proper way to refer to something doesn't mean your mind knows or possesses it. The full dimensions of a thing are never limited to its scientific measurements. Through these boxes we box in our perceptions. And by projecting these preconceptions upon everything, all of them laden with our own prejudicial interpretations and egotistic biases, we're unable to purely perceive what we experience. So it is that awareness is less about the quantity of 'knowledge' that we believe that we possess, and far more about non-reductive quality; the ability to cleanse the windows of our perception so as to know what we perceive in its fuller aspect. This, in turn, is what leads to love.

-

Employing Christian symbology, if God is the unifying force of love and Satan is the divisive force of Ego, then the relative sanctity or debasement of the act may be measured by the extent to which it was evoked by and evokes love. This is true regardless of the act, whether sex or any other act affecting human relations.

-

My ecstasy has always been relative to my revelation. I most feel what is most real.

-

Merry unbirthday to you.

-

All human evil arises from self-awareness without self-knowledge. As soon as one becomes sentient, or 'self-aware,' there's the awareness of a 'self' without any knowledge of what the self actually is. This awareness absent knowledge produces an immense insecurity that thereafter compels most of the behavior of the self-perceiving entity, the 'self,' or person. Via this hole in the sense of self, we're compelled to craft that self, or idea of self, the self-definitions that thereafter rule us. We thus begin to define ourselves as though that definition is an absolute truth, when it's only ever a relative imagination of self based upon belief, bias, prejudice and narrow forms of education that we believe true and place stock in, usually following the guidance of society, which, in the US, means following the indoctrinated ideas of materialism, realism, capitalism and Christianity. Through these misleading paradigms are we led to believe that everything is accidental, that human nature is inherently evil, that status and worth are

based upon possession and wealth, and that everyone and everything is separated from everyone and everything else, including God. Under this common delusion, the self is misguided into accumulating status and material goods and cutthroat competing with everyone with whom he/she believes his/herself to be divided. So it is that the ego-self, the illusion of self and the delusion of division, leads most people through disconnected lives of constant dissatisfaction. We form families and tribes and erect fences, forever being prevented from uncovering the underlying indistinction at the heart of spiritual/metaphysical reality, forever fighting the illusion of otherness. It is this, the ego and its identities and sense of separation and exploitation of weakness for the sake of accumulating matter and property and the wars between tribes, between all groups believing themselves absolutely separated from every other group, that leads to all evil result. And there's only one cure: *finding out that the self doesn't actually exist, and all there actually is, beneath the surface perception, is one Universal Self of which every self is a holy embodiment.* When you discover this one unitive identity, God, and realize you've been led away from this divine truth your entire life, you begin to lose the capacity both for seeing distinctions and for following the ego and all tribal identities that can only ever be imagined truths obscuring the holy unity. The answer to evil is thus Self-knowledge: *there is no self, there are only infinite forms of One formless Self, God.* Only by first realizing that the self is an illusion and that following it is delusion, that there's only one truth, that *we're all mortal, material manifestations of the One Source of pure, immortal energy,* and by living this truth, is evil vanquished.

-

Modern Society is a Sickness

The Five-Headed Horseman of the Apocalypse

Human community is natural and healthy. Community is, in fact, at the root of the natural human condition. Nothing heals, protects and reveals the illuminating light of the shared spiritual source Self like the connection (love) of community. Modern human *society*, on the other hand, is unnatural, and sickens. A great multitude have commented upon and analyzed why this is so, including myself in my own literary multitude, and *everyone* feels it to varying degrees, with most simply suppressing the sense with ‘realist’ thoughts like ‘that’s simply the reality of things, so why invest time and energy into the naïve fight against reality?’ Yet, not only is modern human society *not* the only reality, it’s not even the natural reality; *far from it*, in fact. I recently spent a month in the redwoods in a natural condition, and returning to society and being assaulted by its assorted unnaturalities and injustices and connected pressures, my certainty of the plague of modern human society is more concrete than ever. I say that I go into nature to heal from the plague, return to society to sicken, and when I can’t take the sickness anymore, I flee into the freeing, healing forest once more, until such time where I’m compelled to return, based upon various expectations and trained needs.

So, what is it about modern human society that sickens? Why are more and more becoming attuned to this fact, and seeking salvation? Why are some of the most popular films and books based upon the few that not only sensed the societal sickness, but who had the courage to flee from it, and dared to live a life in denial of all the mental, economic and political intrusions upon natural, healthy human life (*Into the Wild* and *Captain Fantastic* are two of my favorite films, and *Walden* is even more powerfully applicable to modern society than it was to Thoreau’s society – my first book, *Infinite of One*, largely

overlaps with *Walden*, even as I'd yet to read it by then)? My answer is that modern humanity is ruled by five overlapping paradigms handed-down over the generations from one conquering army and its inheriting aristocracy to the next, all based upon 'divide and conquer:' a population divided in its identities, in its various individualisms and political, genealogical, ideological and religious tribes, governed by the lie of absolute separation, is easy to control and exploit, because it's already engaged in intertribal warfare and hasn't the awareness or the strength to see or break its chains, whereas a united humanity, such as a humanity that knows (as I do) that it's an evolving embodiment of Spirit, is *impossible* to oppress. Alas, we're more divided than ever, and that's *purposefully conditioned*. For it's through divide and conquer systems and their constant indoctrination of the population that most human thought, belief and activity is ruled. And it's by having a mind in chains that we're secretly enslaved, with the most unaware calling it 'freedom.' These five ways of understanding reality and our place in it are against the natural human condition, and unnatural cause always breeds unnatural effect. Thus the societal sickness.

The first source of sickness is **Christianity**. Religiosity in general is problematic, as they all teach narrowing mistruths and false divides that don't exist, and most have, like Christianity, had the messages of the rebel, freeing prophets taken over and corrupted by the various empires which, in most historical cases, the prophets *fought against*. Alas, more than any other religion, it's Christianity that pulls the wool over the third eye in America. Americans are, in my estimation and from my perspective, the most spiritually unintelligent, misinformed people on the planet. Why this is so is too extensive of a subject for this commentary, but if you read my other work you'll come to understand why. Generally, the first unnatural division adulterating and sickening the human condition is the idea that we're divided from God and

Nature, which Christianity preaches. Nature is sin. This is actually *antithetical* to the natural human condition and our true nature: we're all manifestations of God. We're not only inseparable from God, but *indistinct*. We're forms of the One. And we're inseparable from everyone and everything else as a consequence, including the rest of humanity and all of life. Nature is inherently divine, and so is humanity and all of life.

Christ knew this, and the 'pagans' that preceded him knew it as well, but after his death his lessons were captured by the Eastern Roman Empire and turned into modern Christianity at the Council of Nicaea, where any part of his teaching that impeded upon the power of Empire to control and exploit the weakness of the people was edited out of the official text, i.e. the Bible. Christianity teaches the worst form of egotism (the opposite of spiritual truth), *idolatry*, which asserts that only one person was ever of God and could divine God's will. This is the height of *egotism*, the belief in the separate self and its supremacy over other forms of the Self, which, again, is actually the *opposite* of spirituality. In truth God speaks to *everyone* through their hearts, where their own prophet resides; it's all a matter of the mind's ability to decipher the truths of the heart. But there's no way that divide and conquer imperialism would allow this truth to be widely disseminated and known, because it's *inherently empowering and freeing*, hence the divisions clearly drawn in Bible between God and man and between man and Nature and between man and himself, through a fickle, wrathful 'God' that thinks tribally, absurdly asserting that only some are 'the chosen people,' which, again, is antithetical to the spiritual truth that *all are divine*. What's more divisive than everyone warring over the right to call themselves 'the chosen people?,' and what's more opposed to and dishonoring of true spiritual revelation than claiming that any tribe is more of the One in the infinite than any other? America inherited this sword of imperialism, and

our blinded, divided people, taught that they were born into sin and must be saved, sold an evil as though the evil is innate to them, have been obstructed from finding spiritual truth ever since. So long as Christianity stands for spirituality in America, it will continue to be at the root of societal sickness.

The second source of sickness is **Realism**. Many trace the root of realism to Thucydides' *The History of the Peloponnesian War*, when the conquering Athenians said to the conquered: "Right, as the world goes, is only in question between equals in power, while the strong do what they can and the weak suffer what they must." The idea is generally that humans are inherently evil (confirmed by the Bible), and that all human action is an extension of this evil, sinful nature, and that to act or believe otherwise is naively 'unrealistic.' So realism has become the catch-all excuse, backed by false divine authority per Christianity, that we do evil to one another by our natures, and that's simply the nature and reality of things. *This is a lie*. It's no more than a justification used by evil-doers to tell themselves they're just being realistic when they commit evil deeds; mostly the types of evils that we've all learned, through our social conditioning, to ignore, because, you know, 'that's just the nature and reality of things.' In fact, it's reasonable to assert that all modern business is based upon this 'realist' justification, as when an employee is paid only what will compel him or her to work, entirely without ownership in his or her work, and regardless of his or her needs or the resultant quality of life impact. Or a lease that also denies ownership (equity) to all of its residents because they can't afford a mortgage, and exploits this fact by forcing them to flush most of their aforementioned compelled wages down the drain just to have the right to live somewhere.

It's inevitable that such accepted injustices cause evil in countless ways through the oppressed being forced to make the rich richer just to survive. Worse, we're taught to revere

the greatest such evil-doers as ‘successful businessmen.’ And *everyone* thereby adversely affected *feels* this evil, even as the ability to understand and the courage to justly respond varies dramatically, with progressives denounced as ‘unrealistic.’ So we can see how the groundwork for the sickness is being laid. The truth is that we’re not inherently evil but inherently *corruptible* through the vulnerabilities of the human body and mind. The Spirit, or Self, or God, speaking through the heart, the gateway of energy into human biological matter, is *incorruptible*, and, thus, incapable of impelling evil action. The goal of any truly moral, spiritual being is to understand and fortify their weak points (this is an extensive discussion of human ego, psyche and physiological habits and weakening dependencies) so as not to allow corruptibility to *become* evil, whilst simultaneously pursuing those spiritual rewards which increase by the giving, rather than encouraging and exploiting the weaknesses that perpetuate evil in our thought and action.

The third source of sickness is **Materialism**. Essentially, materialism stands in contrast with *idealism* by asserting that everything is random and accidental in derivation and devoid of meaning; that the world is entirely *mechanistic*, and that the forces and phenomena that govern not just the natural realm but the human mind itself, consciousness, have no source and no meaning other than what we imagine them to. Belief in materialism is, thus, the third division; the third cut in the natural human condition and spiritual identity that is, in the metaphysical reality buried beneath the scientific perceptions that reinforce materialism and realism, actually entirely inseparable. When you take this prevailing modern stance, you’re investing in evil, because no one is connected to anyone else, there is no God, no Source, no meaning, only accidents evolving through a cold, careless universe. *This is utter nonsense*. Our ancestors and the pagans and countless philosophers and mystics like myself *know* it’s nonsense, just

like everyone knows in their hearts, the mind playing the interpreter of truths that come into the heart, the source of truth. And that truth includes the fact that ‘idealism,’ which we’re conditioned to dismiss as ‘unrealistic,’ actually has it right: Consciousness *is* the source of reality. It is God. It’s the pure, irreducible conscious energy at the very heart of existence around which all being is compelled to exist and evolve to fit its natural environment, mutualistically assisting the continuity of all of its manifested forms, i.e. lifeforms. Science is learning this, too, and it’s inevitable, from my perspective, that one of the greatest ironies of the modern human belief system is that what most scientists believe that they’re disproving, the existence of the unitive, non-dual Source, or God, is what they’re ever closer to actually *proving*, even as they’ll continue to struggle with what to call this fact.

The fourth source of sickness is **Capitalism**. I’m not *entirely* against capitalism, for I believe that people have the right to use their own space and be self-motivated in endeavor, rather than any type of ‘command economy’ forcing people to do otherwise. However, the use of a thing, such as land, is not true *ownership*. Legally we call it ownership, but in truth you can’t ‘own’ what you belong to, and what you can only ever rightfully *use*. Per *Fight Club*, by believing we own things we become owned by them, and are indoctrinated in the greed and classism of envisioning our ‘worth’ through the occluded lens of possession and illusive ownership, which, in turn, is exceedingly corruptive of the human mind and inflating of the misleading, insecure, forever self-defensive ego that leads us away from spiritual truth, all of which ripples out into an endless causality of evil effect that makes the capitalist society one big pestilential swamp. But when you’ve been mired in that swamp your entire life you tend not to see it, and adapt to it as ‘the one reality.’ Alas, a critique of capitalism is too extensive of an undertaking for this space, but, again, see the work of myself and countless others, and consider the general

critique that one of the greatest resultant evils of being ruled by capitalism is that, when you simply understand its causal arc and inevitabilities, it consolidates *everything* of value in the hands of ever fewer by rewarding the parasitic exploitation of every form of human weakness and every lack of consideration for and protection of the planet, all of which are backed by the ills of Christianity, realism and materialism.

For me, the evils of capitalism come down to *equity exclusion*. My personal motto is ‘equity or exploitation.’ If a person lives in a dwelling, or works for a business, or otherwise lives or does absolutely anything without having an ownership stake in that life and those endeavors, *without a share of ownership commensurate with meritocracy* (i.e. not automatically and unjustly equal, but based upon contributed value), then evil is being committed. The unjustly unprotected people and places of the planet are thus leeched off of, with the inevitable result being that those that invest in this economic ‘reality’ are ever more corrupted and pulled towards their egos and away from all spiritual truth and justice, whilst those people and places on the wrong side of the entirely unsustainable equation can only remain weak and divided from other competing workers and dwellers, all living stressed-out, unnatural lives in cutthroat competition with everyone else that they wrongly believe that they’re absolutely separated from; with their holy brothers and sisters with whom, beneath the surface, they actually *share the same spiritual identity*, and with whom it’s actually far more natural, and loving, revealing and healing, to form mutualistic relationships with. One need look no further than the balance sheet of any capitalistic business to see that the extraction of everything in the assets column and the oppression of everyone and everything in the liabilities column is innate to growing the equity column, and so long as you’re *excluded* from the equity column you’re on the wrong side of the balance sheet, and are being parasitically fed off of.

And *consumerism*, which is really an extension of capitalism more than a separate force, is the encouraged idea that you're never complete until you purchase and possess a completion that, in reality, can never be had this way, because *you were born complete, and that can't be taken away from you*. For all of these reasons and countless more, capitalism is as unsustainable to human life as it is to life's hosting planet.

The fifth and final source of sickness is **Conservatism**. What 'conservatism' really means is 'conserving everything that allows the wealthy and powerful to continue exploiting the poor and powerless.' It's simply greed, and it's rooted in the previous four sources of sickness, all rolled into one nasty poisonous ball sitting in the belly of humanity, the planet and life as a whole, metastasizing and slowly suffocating us. Yes, all sorts of parades and spectacles and propaganda are constantly elicited to trick the uncritical mind into believing conservatism has something to do with all these glorious, honorable things, like a democracy that doesn't actually exist (we're a plutocratic republic headed towards oligarchy) and forms of patriotism and freedom that are really about nationalistic supremacy and fascism and the illusion of a one-way form of freedom (Americans are clueless about their own supposedly guiding principles). So conservatism wraps all the sickness up in a big shiny bow, hypnotizes you with parades and waving flags manipulating your sense of ethos and honor (honor is actually what's being *killed* by conservatism), then sells it to you so you can buy your own sickening enslavement.

The truth: Without people like me, and without books like this, and without the ability to inspire people like you towards these truths, humanity shall inevitably continue to be divided and conquered, shall not know God, shall be denied its natural divinity and interconnection, and shall slink towards oblivion. With every act and thought that backs the previous sickening beliefs does humanity call forth the Five-Headed Horseman of

the Apocalypse. And the more that you sense the sickness, the more that you're being called to help forge the freeing shield.

